# STATE OF KANSAS MULTIPLE-DISCHARGER WASTEWATER LAGOON AMMONIA VARIANCE – SUBMISSION PACKAGE



Prepared by Kansas Department of Health and Environment Watershed Planning, Monitoring, and Assessment Section/Bureau of Water Division of Environment

### State of Kansas Multiple-Discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia Variance

Summary: This document provides an overview of the components of Kansas'

multiple discharger variance for ammonia and how they work together to satisfy the requirements of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's water quality standards variance regulation at 40 CFR 131.14.

Pollutant: Ammonia

**Designated Use:** Aquatic Life Support

Dischargers/Receiving Waters: Only small municipalities with lagoon wastewater treatment systems that

have optimized their current operation will be eligible for this variance. The list of dischargers potentially subject to the variance and their respective receiving waters can be found in Appendix A. Kansas has identified up to 322 dischargers potentially subject to the variance. The median size of towns with lagoons that are potentially subject to the variance is around 500 persons. The US Census Bureau estimates that towns in Kansas have 2.52 persons per household<sup>1</sup>. Therefore, 500

people actually equates to around 200 ratepayers.

Kansas Lagoon Background: Overall, facultative lagoon technology provides significant ammonia and

nutrient reduction while utilizing no electricity, thus being a very "green" treatment option. NPDES permit limits based on the 2013 ammonia criteria (Appendix B) could be met by most facultative lagoons under certain climatic conditions.<sup>2</sup> Because ammonia concentrations in effluent from facultative lagoons in Kansas is strongly tied to climate (primarily temperature) they will not be expected to meet water qualitybased ammonia permit limits based on the 2013 ammonia criteria under all climatic conditions; for example, systems might meet the limits nine months in one year and three months the next year. A study of welldesigned and operated lagoons in Kansas indicates facultative lagoons provide very good treatment the majority of the year.3 In Kansas, average ammonia, TN and TP concentrations are as follows, thus demonstrating good ammonia and nutrient removal: Ammonia - <2 mg/L; TN - <10 mg/L; and TP - < 1.5 mg/L.

In aggregate, the raw sewage flow treated by all potentially eligible lagoons in Kansas represents around 5.5% of NPDES flows in the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> http://www.census.gov/quickfacts/table/PST045215/20

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> KDHE is concurrently proposing adoption of the 2013 ammonia criteria

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Tate, M.B, K.W. Mueldener, R.R. Geisler, and E.W. Dillingham. 2002. Wastewater Stabilization Lagoons – Are They Still an Option? Kansas Department of Health and Environment, Topeka, KS.

state. In addition, State population projections show the majority of the counties where these small lagoon systems are located will see diminishing populations for the next 50 or more years, resulting in even lower discharge flows.4

Diminishing flows represent reduced ammonia loading to the receiving water, thus lower receiving water ammonia concentration. That, coupled with good treatment on an ongoing basis represent a reduction in environmental risk.

Underlying Use/Criterion: Each receiving water identified in Appendix A will retain its underlying designated Aquatic Life Support use and ammonia criteria for purposes other than NPDES permit limits. All other WQS not specifically addressed by a variance continue to apply in those waters. See Appendix C, "Kansas Water Quality Standards Implementation Procedures", page 11 and Kansas Administrative Regulation (K.A.R.) 28-16-28f(d).

No Lowering of Water Quality: Implementation of this MDV will not result in any lowering of existing water quality, but rather the water quality is expected to improve as much as possible with the Pollutant Minimization Plan (PMP). Appendix D, "Kansas Water Quality Standards Variance Register", Section 2). Current effluent quality will be met or improved by including permit limitations for ammonia at the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile of existing effluent quality, and by recognizing that effluent flows are expected to diminish over time as populations in the majority of affected communities are expected to decline. Reduced flow will result in reduced ammonia load to receiving streams and subsequently reduced ammonia concentration in the receiving streams.

NPDES Use Only: This MDV will be used solely to establish NPDES permit limits for ammonia for the potential dischargers identified in Appendix A that meet the eligibility requirements of this MDV. See Appendix D, "Kansas Water Quality Standards Variance Register", and Section 2 for the eligibility requirements and a list of facilities that have been screened and can potentially meet the requirements of the multiple-discharger variance. See Appendices E, "Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances", Appendix F, "Procedure to Calculate the Highest Attainable Condition under the Multiple-Discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia Variance" and Appendix G, "Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances – Ammonia Permit Writer Implementation Procedure", for detail to determine eligibility. Examples of the eligibility determination may be found in Appendix H. The MDV will not be used for any other Clean Water Act purposes. See Appendix С.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Kansas Population Forecast from 2014 to 2064. Wichita State University Center for Economic Development and Business Research, http://www.cedbr.org/index.php?option=com\_wrapper&view=wrapper&Itemid=521. Retrieved September 14, 2016.

**Demonstration of Need:** KS's demonstration of need for this MDV is based on 40 CFR §131.10(g)(6) - "Controls more stringent than those required by sections 301(b) and 306 of the Act would result in substantial and widespread economic and social impact".

> Appendix G demonstrates why requiring eligible dischargers to meet effluent limits based on the 2013 ammonia acute and chronic criteria would result in substantial and widespread economic and social impact. Appendix I shows estimates of household wastewater treatment costs to meet the 2013 ammonia criteria as a % of MHI for all Kansas cities and towns sorted by population. This analysis shows that over 70% of Kansas' small discharge lagoon communities would see rates in excess of 2% of median household income (MHI) with 44% seeing replacement costs over double that at 4% of MHI. A threshold value of 2% of Median Household Income (MHI) is used in EPA's Interim Economic Guidance for Water Quality Standards workbook (EPA-823-B-95-002) as a screening mechanism to assess the potential for substantial economic impact. Thus, the vast majority of Kansas towns are highly likely to incur substantial economic impacts if required to meet the 2013 ammonia criteria. Table 2.2 - Assessment of Substantial Impacts Matrix - in the Economic Guidance indicates that if the primary indicator (% of MHI) exceeds 2%, for towns with average economic indicators, substantial economic impact will be felt. Even with the strongest economic indicators, the guidance says it is unclear if the economic impact is tolerable. Therefore, at a level 100% greater than the 2% MHI, the 4% value represents a threshold level where completion of the secondary economic tests is expected to be an unnecessary expenditure of resources. As discussed previously, the median population served by discharging facultative lagoons is around 500 persons, or 200 rate paying units based on a report produced under contract to EPA. Two hundred ratepayers do not generate enough revenue to afford construction of a mechanical treatment plant that would reliably meet NPDES ammonia limits based on the 2013 ammonia criteria<sup>5</sup>.

> The analysis described above shows that the substantial economic and social impacts resulting from complying with the 2013 ammonia criteria would be widespread because the impacts would occur in small towns across the state and affect all residents in those towns. In addition, the population of the majority of counties where these dischargers are located is decreasing. The Wichita State University Center for Economic Development and Business Research forecasts counties that are home to over 70% of the potentially affected lagoon facilities will lose population over the next 50 years. (See footnote 4) In those cases, loss of population will distribute wastewater costs over a smaller population, thus increasing the per capita cost for treatment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> TetraTech and ECONorthwest (2015) Kansas Lagoon Upgrades to Meet Water Quality Standards for Ammonia -Cost Analysis for Replacement with Mechanical Systems

HAC: 40 CFR §131.14 (b)(1)(ii)(A) identifies three possible ways to quantify the Highest Attainable Condition (HAC). Since there is no additional feasible pollutant control technology available beyond optimizing existing technology, this variance identifies the following HAC consistent with the regulation: (1) the greatest pollutant reduction achievable by the existing treatment technology (multi-cell facultative lagoon) being achieved through optimization and (2) implementation of required PMPs.

- No additional feasible ammonia control could be identified that would routinely meet the 2013 ammonia criteria. Kansas evaluated several retrofit options, including aerated lagoons and lagoon covers.
- Aerated lagoons have proven unsuccessful in Kansas in trials across the state – even those designed for operating depths deeper than the 5 foot depth for facultative lagoons. Because of cold weather operations leading to a pattern of not achieving current ammonia limits year round Kansas has eliminated all but 3 municipal aerated lagoon systems in the state. The remaining aerated lagoon systems discharge into large streams with sufficient assimilative capacity for their effluent. The addition of aeration to existing, shallow facultative lagoons in Kansas more rapidly cool the lagoon water in winter where average cool temperatures routinely drop below freezing for several months each year. Cooler temperatures equate to diminishing ammonia reduction. In addition, aerators may resuspend solids from the bottom of the lagoon, further degrading the effluent. There is no basis to conclude these aerated lagoon retrofits would comply with the more stringent 2013 recommended ammonia criteria when lagoons designed for aeration could not meet the less stringent 1999 ammonia criteria.

Covering shallow facultative lagoons to trap heat has not been previously practiced in Kansas. Again, with shallow Kansas lagoons (5 feet deep) and extended cold periods in the winter, covers are an expensive and unproven technology. It is unlikely an engineer could guarantee permit compliance with the 2013 recommended ammonia criteria with an unproven technology.

The only treatment system identified that would allow Kansas municipal dischargers to reliably meet the ammonia criteria is a mechanical treatment plant with biological nitrogen removal. The results of the TetraTech report referenced in footnote 5 show that replacement with a mechanical plant is unaffordable for most communities. Affordability will be determined individually for each community applying for the variance using the worksheet in Appendix F - Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variance.

Optimization. Only dischargers with well-functioning, "optimized" facultative lagoon systems will be eligible for this multiple discharger variance. Optimization for facultative lagoons is more difficult than for mechanical treatment plants. With short detention mechanical plants (<24 hr) they are set up for optimizing by being able to be finetuned in terms of how much aeration is provided, where the air is provided, how much mixed liquor suspended solids (MLSS) is recycled, etc. Those functions are all controlled by electric blowers, pumps, and valves. Facultative lagoons are long detention (>120 days), quiescent basins that do not have those types of controls. That said, KDHE considers lagoons to be optimized based on the manner in which lagoons are constructed, operated, and regulated by the state. Those things KDHE require to ensure optimized operation include:

### 1. Design.

- a. All KS lagoons are required to be multi-cell. Multi-cell lagoons provide better treatment for several reasons.
  - i. The initial cells can provide most of the treatment while final cells polish the effluent.
  - ii. Multiple cells allow the lagoon systems to be run differently due to climatic conditions parallel operation in the winter when microbial activity is lower, and series operation in the summer when microbial activity is higher. Parallel operation allows influent to be distributed over two or more cells, so even if lower microbial activity occurs due to cooler temperatures, more microbes will be exposed to the initial waste and provide better treatment than series operation. NOTE: the rule of thumb in design is that microbial activity drops by 50% for every 10° C drop in temperature.
- All KS lagoons are required to have long minimum detention times (>120 days) which is at the conservative end of the 90-120 days recommended by the Ten States Standards<sup>6</sup>. Longer detention promotes better treatment.
- c. All KS lagoons are shallow, allowing for light penetration that drives photosynthesis (green algae growth which provides oxygen) and oxygenation of most of the lagoon.
- Inspections. KS has six field offices that inspect lagoons at least once every 5 years and work with operators to ensure the lagoons are in compliance with their permits. See Appendix J for a copy of a lagoon inspection form, "Overflowing Stabilization

5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Recommended Standards for Wastewater Facilities 2004 Edition. Great Lakes - Upper Mississippi River Board of State and Provincial Public Health and Environmental Managers. http://10statesstandards.com/wastewaterstandards.html#93. Retrieved September 20, 2016.

Lagoon – Kansas Water Pollution Control Inspection Report" addressing proper operation and maintenance.

- 3. KS Lagoon Study (See footnote 3). KDHE has done a lagoon study on a group of facilities known to be well operated and maintained. We believe this study is unique to Kansas. The study gives KDHE an idea of the threshold that establishes expected performance in an empirical manner. By knowing the thresholds of properly operated and maintained facilities, KS can easily identify facilities that are not optimized (operating outside of the threshold values) and initiate appropriate technical assistance or enforcement in order to bring a lagoon back to an optimized condition.
- 4. Compliance Reviews. KDHE staff meet monthly to review discharge monitoring report (DMR) data. Kansas has required ammonia data be collected for over a decade, those data are reviewed as well as other DMR data for compliance and data trends. When data appear to indicate declining operation, the Enforcement and Permitting staff chart a course of action that can include a follow up district office inspection, compliance assistance, or an order to bring the facility into compliance.
- 5. Contract Technical Assistance. KDHE has a contract with the Kansas Rural Water Association (KRWA) to circuit ride wastewater treatment plants and provide operational and compliance assistance. Lagoon optimization is a significant portion of that contract. KRWA also provides no cost sludge depth measurement and charting for lagoon systems at the request of the system or KDHE.
- The Pollution Minimization Plan in the MDV establishes requirements for dischargers covered by the MDV to maintain optimized operation. The PMP will consist of global requirements for all permittees subject to the MDV as found in Appendix C and D.

Therefore, the Highest Attainable Condition (HAC) is represented by the current effluent concentration of a well-operated facility established as a permit limit, coupled with a PMP.

**Term**: The term of the MDV is 20 years from the date of EPA approval. The justification for this term follows:

 Consultation with researchers and treatment plant designers indicates that no low cost technologies affordable by small communities are foreseen within the term of this variance. While some promising low energy de-ammonification technologies exist, they are currently costly, difficult to control, and only being used for high-strength ammonia side-streams at a handful of large US WWTPs<sup>7</sup>.

- A 20 year term would allow for two census cycles to occur, which will likely demonstrate the downward trending of the populations of many of the small cities where wastewater treatment lagoons are located.
- Each facility receiving the MDV will be re-evaluated every five years. See Appendix C, page 14. The primary purpose of the re-evaluation is to ensure that the highest attainable condition is reflected throughout the term of the variance. When a more stringent highest attainable condition is identified, that condition will become the applicable interim effluent condition. In addition, the re-evaluation will allow KDHE to consider and evaluate changes in technology, operation or design of the existing wastewater treatment system to further optimize the treatment of wastewater and reduce the discharge of the pollutant(s) subject to the WQS variance. If a technology is deemed to be affordable and available, the state will revise the permit to include implementation of such technology.

The term of 20 years is reasonable and appropriate in order to allow the state to reevaluate emerging and available technology and pollutant minimization strategies at each five year permit renewal since currently there is no anticipated cost-effective treatment, the facultative lagoon technology in place is already reflective of an optimized lagoon facility, low flows representing low ammonia loadings to receiving waters, and there is no expectation of increased community revenues to be able to fund conversion to mechanical treatment in the foreseeable future. However, if affordable technology becomes available, the permittee will be removed from the MDV and issued an individual permit with water quality-based limits.

**Required Implementation of HAC**: The requirements that apply throughout the term of the variance will be incorporated as enforceable conditions in the permits of those facilities subject to the MDV. Those requirements are:

- The permit limit will be set as the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile of historic values as described previously. See Appendix F, "Procedures to Calculate the Highest Attainable Condition under the Kansas Ammonia MDV Variance – Alternative Ammonia Limits".
- The permit will include a PMP as discussed above.
- The permit will contain unaltered limits for other parameters not subject to the MDV.
- The permit will carry standard conditions applicable to all permittees

7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Water Environment Federation (2015) *The Nutrient Roadmap*; WEF Special Publication; Water Environment Federation: Alexandria, Virginia.

Reevaluation: Since this MDV exceeds five years in length, a reevaluation for each permittee subject to the MDV will occur at intervals not greater than five years starting from the date the MDV is placed in the permit of any permittee subject to the MDV. The results of the evaluation will be submitted to EPA within 30 days of the completion of the evaluation. See section 4 of Appendix C and Section 2 of Appendix D.

> One purpose of the re-evaluation is to ensure that the highest attainable condition is reflected throughout the term of the variance. If a more stringent yet attainable condition is identified during the re-evaluation that condition will become the applicable interim WQS. Conversely, if a review of the effluent data indicate more frequent than expected exceedance of the current HAC, KDHE will investigate the operations of the existing wastewater treatment to ascertain if the higher ammonia concentrations resulted from weather or operational situations. KDHE will then reissue the permit with conditions to address operational shortcomings in order to re-optimize the treatment system.

> Additionally, the re-evaluation period allows KDHE to consider and evaluate changes in technology, operation or design of the existing wastewater treatment system to improve optimization of the treatment of wastewater and further reduce the discharge of the pollutant(s) subject to the WQS variance. Finally, KDHE will use the re-evaluation to confirm that the original demographic and economic conditions that justified the application of the variance in the existing permit continue to be present during the term of the reissued permit.

> In any case, the HAC of the re-evaluated and reissued permit will remain sufficiently stringent to protect the receiving waters below the treatment system. See Appendix C, page 14.

> The state will obtain public input on the reevaluation during the public notification period associated with permit renewal. The fact sheet for the permit will identify that the facility is receiving a variance.

> If the state does not complete a reevaluation at the specified frequency, or does not submit to EPA the results of a reevaluation within 30 days of completion of the reevaluation, this MDV will no longer be the applicable water quality standard for CWA purposes. See Appendix C, page 14, and Section 2 of Appendix D.

Public Participation: Both the adoption of this MDV as a WQS and the issuance of individual permits issued subject to the MDV will follow the public notice and participation requirements found in State regulation at K.A.R. 28-16-61.

### **APPENDIX A**

### Potential Dischargers and Receiving Waters Affected by the Variance

### POTENTIAL DISCHARGERS AND RECEIVING WATERS AFFECTED by the MULTIPLE-DISCHARGER WASTEWATER LAGOON AMMONIA VARIANCE NOVEMBER 2, 2016

| FACILITY NAME                        | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM                                       | BASIN           | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|----------|--|
| NEODESHA, CITY OF                    | M-VE29-OO01      | 6/30/2016          | VERDIGRIS RIVER  | VERDIGRIS       | 11070101 | 1  |
| LACROSSE, CITY OF                    | M-UA23-OO02      | 6/30/2016          | SAND CREEK   | UPPER ARKANSAS  | 11030008 | 3  |
| INMAN, CITY OF                       | M-LA08-0001      | 6/30/2016          | BLAZE FORK CREEK                                       | LITTLE ARKANSAS | 11030012 | 14   |
| ALTOONA, CITY OF                     | M-VE01-0001      | 6/30/2016          | VERDIGRIS RIVER  | VERDIGRIS       | 11070101 | 1  |
| HAMILTON, CITY OF                    | M-VE20-O001      | 6/30/2016          | ONION CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                      | VERDIGRIS       | 11070101 | 23   |
| TRIBUNE, CITY OF                     | M-UA41-0001      | 6/30/2016          | WHITE WOMAN CREEK                                      | UPPER ARKANSAS  | 11030002 | 2  |
| BUFFALO, CITY OF                     | M-VE03-OO02      | 6/30/2016          | BUFFALO CREEK  | VERDIGRIS       | 11070101 | 2  |
| CHERRYVALE, CITY OF                  | M-VE07-OO02      | 6/30/2016          | DRUM CREEK   | VERDIGRIS       | 11070103 | 34   |
| ELK CITY, CITY OF                    | M-VE14-0001      | 6/30/2016          | ELK RIVER  | VERDIGRIS       | 11070104 | 2  |
| MOLINE, CITY OF                      | M-VE27-0001      | 6/30/2016          | ELK R VIA WILDCAT CR                                   | VERDIGRIS       | 11070104 | 16   |
| LEAVENWORTH CO. S.D. #5 GINGER CREEK | M-KS04-OO03      | 9/30/2016          | HOG CREEK  | KANSAS          | 10270104 | 54   |
| KDOT - MONTGOMERY CO.                | M-VE07-OO03      | 9/30/2016          | DRUM CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                       | VERDIGRIS       | 11070103 | 34   |
| MC LOUTH, CITY OF                    | M-KS42-O001      | 9/30/2016          | KANSAS RIVER VIA NINE MILE CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY | KANSAS          | 10270104 | 17   |
| LONGTON, CITY OF                     | M-VE25-0001      | 9/30/2016          | ELK RIVER VIA HITCHEN CREEK                            | VERDIGRIS       | 11070104 | 7  |
| HAVANA, CITY OF                      | M-VE21-0001      | 9/30/2016          | LITTLE CANEY RIVER VIA BEE CREEK                       | VERDIGRIS       | 11070106 | 9  |
| DEARING, CITY OF                     | M-VE11-0001      | 9/30/2016          | ONION CREEK  | VERDIGRIS       | 11070103 | 39   |
| TYRO, CITY OF                        | M-VE37-0001      | 9/30/2016          | CANEY CREEK  | VERDIGRIS       | 11070103 | 56   |

| FACILITY NAME                          | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM                                       | BASIN               | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|--|------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|----------|--|
| KDWP&T - CROSS TIMBERS -<br>HONOR CAMP | M-VE36-OO03      | 9/30/2016          | VERDIGRIS RIVER VIA CARLISLE<br>BRANCH                 | VERDIGRIS           | 11070101 | 5  |
| SEDAN, CITY OF                         | M-VE33-OO02      | 9/30/2016          | LITTLE CANEY RIVER/MIDDLE CANEY CREEK                  | VERDIGRIS           | 11070106 | 12   |
| LIBERTY, CITY OF                       | M-VE24-OO01      | 9/30/2016          | BIG HILL CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                   | VERDIGRIS           | 11070103 | 32   |
| HOWARD, CITY OF                        | M-VE22-OO02      | 9/30/2016          | ELK RIVER VIA PAW PAW CREEK                            | VERDIGRIS           | 11070104 | 11   |
| MONTGOMERY CO. S.D. #4-<br>HAVANA LAKE | M-VE21-OO02      | 9/30/2016          | UNNAMED TRIB OF COTTON CR./VERDIGRIS                   | VERDIGRIS           | 11070106 | 38   |
| FALL RIVER, CITY OF                    | M-VE17-OO01      | 9/30/2016          | FALL RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                       | VERDIGRIS           | 11070102 | 2  |
| OTIS, CITY OF                          | M-UA31-0001      | 9/30/2016          | WALNUT CREEK VIA BOOT CREEK                            | UPPER ARKANSAS      | 11030008 | 15   |
| DIGHTON, CITY OF                       | M-UA10-OO01      | 9/30/2016          | SOUTH FORK WALNUT CREEK                                | UPPER ARKANSAS      | 11030007 | 10   |
| VALLEY FALLS, CITY OF                  | M-KS73-O001      | 9/30/2016          | DELAWARE RIVER INTO LAKE PERRY                         | KANSAS              | 10270103 | 12   |
| WAKEFIELD MWTP                         | M-LR24-0001      | 9/30/2016          | MILFORD LAKE VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                     | LOWER<br>REPUBLICAN | 10250017 | LM019001                                   |
| CIMARRON, CITY OF                      | M-UA07-OO02      | 9/30/2016          | ARKANSAS RIVER   | UPPER ARKANSAS      | 11030003 | 1  |
| NORTONVILLE, CITY OF                   | M-KS50-OO01      | 11/30/2016         | STRANGER CREEK VIA CROOKED CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY | KANSAS              | 10270104 | 12   |
| WETMORE, CITY OF                       | M-KS78-OO02      | 12/31/2016         | SPRING CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                     | KANSAS              | 10270103 | 42   |
| MONTGOMERY CO. S.D. #5-<br>SYCAMORE    | M-VE40-OO01      | 12/31/2016         | VERDIGRIS RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                  | VERDIGRIS           | 11070103 | 36   |
| EUREKA, CITY OF                        | M-VE16-OO02      | 12/31/2016         | FALL RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                       | VERDIGRIS           | 11070102 | 8  |
| POWHATTAN, CITY OF                     | M-KS60-OO01      | 12/31/2016         | DELAWARE RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                   | KANSAS              | 10270103 | 22   |
| THAYER, CITY OF                        | M-VE35-0001      | 12/31/2016         | CHETOPA CREEK VIA LITTLE<br>CHETOPA CREEK              | VERDIGRIS           | 11070101 | 471  |

| FACILITY NAME                         | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION DATE | RECEIVING STREAM  | BASIN           | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|----------|--|
| LEAVENWORTH CO. S.D. #2<br>TIMBERLAKE | M-KS06-OO03      | 12/31/2016      | KANSAS RIVER VIA WOLF CREEK   | KANSAS          | 10270104 | 53   |
| SMOLAN, CITY OF                       | M-SH36-OO01      | 12/31/2016      | WEST DRY CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY; SMOKY HILL RIVER<br>BASIN      | SMOKY HILL      | 10260008 | 36   |
| MADISON, CITY OF                      | M-VE26-OO02      | 12/31/2016      | VERDIGRIS RIVER   | VERDIGRIS       | 11070101 | 12   |
| LANCASTER, CITY OF                    | M-KS29-OO01      | 12/31/2016      | NORTH FORK OF STRANGER CREEK  | KANSAS          | 10270104 | 9  |
| PERRY, CITY OF                        | M-KS58-OO01      | 12/31/2016      | OLD CHANNEL OF DELAWARE RIVER   | KANSAS          | 10270104 | 23   |
| MUSCOTAH, CITY OF                     | M-KS48-0001      | 12/31/2016      | DELAWARE RIVER  | KANSAS          | 10270103 | 17   |
| WINCHESTER, CITY OF                   | M-KS84-OO01      | 12/31/2016      | CROOKED CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                     | KANSAS          | 10270104 | 12   |
| HURON, CITY OF                        | M-KS26-OO01      | 12/31/2016      | DELAWARE RIVER VIA LITTLE<br>GRASSHOPPER CREEK VIA<br>UNNAMED TRIBUTARY | KANSAS          | 10270103 | 16   |
| ARLINGTON, CITY OF                    | M-AR07-O001      | 3/31/2017       | NORTH FORK NINNESCAH RIVER  | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030014 | 6  |
| HARDTNER, CITY OF                     | M-AR39-OO02      | 3/31/2017       | DRIFTWOOD CREEK   | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11060003 | 905  |
| BURDEN, CITY OF                       | M-AR14-0002      | 3/31/2017       | SILVER CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                      | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11060001 | 17   |
| HAVILAND, CITY OF                     | M-AR42-OO01      | 3/31/2017       | LOST LAKE VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY.  | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030014 | NA   |
| FUN VALLEY                            | M-AR49-OO01      | 3/31/2017       | ARKANSAS RIVER  | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030010 | 4  |
| STAFFORD, CITY OF                     | M-AR84-0001      | 3/31/2017       | N. FORK NINNESCAH VIA<br>DOOLEYVILLE CREEK                              | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030014 | 8  |
| WINDOM, CITY OF                       | M-LA18-0001      | 6/30/2017       | LITTLE ARKANSAS RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                             | LITTLE ARKANSAS | 11030012 | 14   |
| OXFORD, CITY OF                       | M-AR68-0001      | 6/30/2017       | ARKANSAS RIVER  | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030013 | 2  |
| WALTON, CITY OF                       | M-LA17-0001      | 6/30/2017       | SAND CREEK VIA BEAVER CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                       | LITTLE ARKANSAS | 11030012 | 26   |

| FACILITY NAME                | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM   | BASIN               | HUC8     | SEGMENT OR<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|----------|--|
| TURON, CITY OF               | M-AR89-OO01      | 6/30/2017          | NORTH FORK NINNESCAH RIVER<br>VIA SILVER CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY                              | LOWER ARKANSAS      | 11030014 | 289  |
| HOLYROOD, CITY OF            | M-AR46-OO01      | 6/30/2017          | PLUM CREEK   | LOWER ARKANSAS      | 11030011 | 4  |
| ATTICA, CITY OF              | M-AR08-OO01      | 6/30/2017          | SANDY CREEK VIA CAMP CREEK;<br>LOWER ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN  | LOWER ARKANSAS      | 11060004 | 68   |
| ST. FRANCIS, CITY OF         | M-UR18-OO01      | 6/30/2017          | SOUTH FORK OF REPUBLICAN RIVER; UPPER REPUBLICAN RIVER BASIN   | UPPER<br>REPUBLICAN | 10250003 | 4  |
| ALMENA , CITY OF             | M-UR01-0002      | 6/30/2017          | PRAIRIE DOG CREEK; UPPER REPUBLICAN RIVER BASIN  | UPPER<br>REPUBLICAN | 10250015 | 4  |
| CLEARWATER, CITY OF          | M-AR22-O001      | 6/30/2017          | NINNESCAH RIVER  | LOWER ARKANSAS      | 11030016 | 3  |
| HOISINGTON, CITY OF          | M-AR45-OO01      | 6/30/2017          | COW CREEK VIA LITTLE CHEYENNE<br>CREEK CHEYENNE BOTTOMS) VIA<br>BLOOD CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY | LOWER ARKANSAS      | 11030011 | 15   |
| ATWOOD, CITY OF              | M-UR02-0001      | 6/30/2017          | BEAVER CREEK   | UPPER<br>REPUBLICAN | 10250014 | 2  |
| NORTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY | M-UR16-0002      | 6/30/2017          | PRAIRIE DOG CREEK VIA WALNUT<br>CREEK  | UPPER<br>REPUBLICAN | 10250015 | 4  |
| ASHLAND, CITY OF             | M-CI01-O002      | 6/30/2017          | CIMMARRON RIVER VIA BEAR CREEK   | CIMARRON            | 11040008 | 18   |
| ST. JOHN, CITY OF            | M-AR77-OO01      | 6/30/2017          | RATTLESNAKE CR   | LOWER ARKANSAS      | 11030009 | 3  |
| GEUDA SPRINGS, CITY OF       | M-AR36-0001      | 6/30/2017          | ARKANSAS RIVER VIA SALT CREEK  | LOWER ARKANSAS      | 11030013 | 22   |
| DEXTER, CITY OF              | M-AR30-O001      | 6/30/2017          | GROUSE CREEK   | LOWER ARKANSAS      | 11060001 | 16   |
| CONWAY SPRINGS, CITY OF      | M-AR25-OO01      | 6/30/2017          | ARKANSAS RIVER VIA SLATE CREEK   | LOWER ARKANSAS      | 11030013 | 17   |
| COLWICH, CITY OF             | M-AR24-OO02      | 6/30/2017          | ARKANSAS RIVER VIA COWSKIN<br>CREEK  | LOWER ARKANSAS      | 10030013 | 14   |

| FACILITY NAME                         | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION DATE | RECEIVING STREAM  | BASIN           | HUC8      | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------|--|
| BUCKLIN, CITY OF                      | M-AR13-OO01      | 6/30/2017       | RATTLESNAKE CREEK VIA WEST<br>FORK RATTLESNAKE CREEK                  | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030009  | 4  |
| PECK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT             | M-AR09-OO04      | 6/30/2017       | NINNESCAH RIVER VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY                              | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030016  | 1  |
| BELLE PLAINE, CITY OF                 | M-AR09-OO03      | 6/30/2017       | NINNESCAH RIVER VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY                              | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030016  | 1  |
| ANTHONY, CITY OF                      | M-AR04-OO02      | 6/30/2017       | LOWER ARKANSAS RIVER VIA<br>BLUFF CREEK VIA SPRING CREEK              | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11060005  | 47   |
| ANDALE, CITY OF                       | M-AR03-O001      | 6/30/2017       | ARKANSAS RIVER VIA COWSKIN<br>CREEK                                   | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030013  | 14   |
| LEAVENWORTH CO. S.D. #1<br>HIGH CREST | M-KS04-OO04      | 9/30/2017       | STRANGER CREEK VIA LITTLE SANDY CREEK                                 | KANSAS          | 10270104  | 883  |
| CHENEY, CITY OF                       | M-AR20-0002      | 9/30/2017       | NORTH FORK OF NINNESCAH RIVER   | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030014  | 1  |
| GOESSEL, CITY OF                      | M-LA05-OO02      | 9/30/2017       | EMMA CREEK VIA MIDDLE EMMA<br>CREEK                                   | LITTLE ARKANSAS | 11030012  | 7  |
| EASTON, CITY OF                       | M-KS13-O001      | 9/30/2017       | STRANGER CREEK  | KANSAS          | 10270104  | 8  |
| CARBONDALE, CITY OF                   | M-KS07-O001      | 9/30/2017       | WAKARUSA RIVER VIA BURY'S<br>CREEK                                    | KANSAS          | 10270104  | 32   |
| HARPER, CITY OF                       | M-AR40-OO01      | 9/30/2017       | CHIKASKIA RIVER VIA SAND CREEK  | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 110600005 | 12   |
| CUNNINGHAM, CITY OF                   | M-AR27-0001      | 9/30/2017       | SOUTH FORK NINNESCAH RIVER;<br>LOWER ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN             | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030015  | 4  |
| MEADE, CITY OF                        | M-Cl12-OO02      | 9/30/2017       | CROOKED CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                   | CIMARRON        | 11040007  | 1  |
| NORWICH, CITY OF                      | M-AR67-0002      | 9/30/2017       | NINNESCAH RIVER VIA SAND CREEK  | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030016  | 14   |
| CALDWELL, CITY OF                     | M-AR17-0002      | 9/30/2017       | FALL CREEK VIA AN UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY; LOWER ARKANSAS<br>RIVER BASIN | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11060005  | 14   |

| FACILITY NAME           | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM  | BASIN           | HUC8      | SEGMENT OR<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|--|
| STERLING, CITY OF       | M-AR85-0001      | 11/30/2017         | COW CREEK VIA BULL CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                        | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030011  | 1  |
| EFFINGHAM, CITY OF      | M-KS15-0001      | 12/31/2017         | STRANGER CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                  | KANSAS          | 10270104  | 9  |
| VIOLA, CITY OF          | M-AR90-OO01      | 12/31/2017         | NINNESCAH RIVER VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY                              | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030016  | 3  |
| PRETTY PRAIRIE, CITY OF | M-AR75-OO02      | 12/31/2017         | NINNESCAH RIVER VIA SMOOTS<br>CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY             | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030015  | 2  |
| HAVEN, CITY OF          | M-AR41-0001      | 12/31/2017         | ARKANSAS RIVER VIA GAR CREEK  | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 110310010 | 8  |
| GENESEO, CITY OF        | M-LA04-OO02      | 12/31/2017         | LITTLE ARKANSAS RIVER   | LITTLE ARKANSAS | 11030012  | 14   |
| ALDEN, CITY OF          | M-AR02-O001      | 12/31/2017         | ARKANSAS RIVER  | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030010  | 5  |
| ARGONIA, CITY OF        | M-AR05-OO01      | 12/31/2017         | CHIKASKIA RIVER; LOWER<br>ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN                        | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 110600005 | 8  |
| NICKERSON, CITY OF      | M-AR66-OO02      | 12/31/2017         | ARKANSAS RIVER  | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030010  | 4  |
| PRESTON, CITY OF        | M-AR74-0002      | 12/31/2017         | SILVER CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                    | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030014  | 7  |
| CHASE, CITY OF          | M-AR19-O001      | 12/31/2017         | COW CREEK VIA SPRING CREEK  | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030011  | 20   |
| WILLOWBROOK, CITY OF    | M-AR95-OO02      | 12/31/2017         | COW CREEK   | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030011  | 1  |
| GALVA, CITY OF          | M-LA03-OO01      | 12/31/2017         | TURKEY CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY; LITTLE ARKANSAS<br>RIVER BASIN | LITTLE ARKANSAS | 11030012  | 12   |
| JETMORE, CITY OF        | M-UA21-0002      | 12/31/2017         | BUCKNER CREEK   | UPPER ARKANSAS  | 110300006 | 2  |
| MOUNDRIDGE, CITY OF     | M-LA12-0001      | 12/31/2017         | BLACK KETTLE CREEK  | LITTLE ARKANSAS | 11030012  | 368  |
| PARTRIDGE, CITY OF      | M-AR70-0001      | 12/31/2017         | NORTH FORK NINNESCAH RIVER<br>VIA RED ROCK CREEK                      | LOWER ARKANSAS  | 11030014  | 12   |

| FACILITY NAME                     | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM   | BASIN    | HUC8      | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|----------|-----------|--|
| WILSEY, CITY OF                   | M-NE69-OO01      | 1/31/2018          | ELM CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | NEOSHO   | 11070201  | 946  |
| ONEIDA, CITY OF                   | M-M015-0001      | 1/31/2018          | SOUTH FORK NEMAHA RIVER VIA<br>HARRIS CREEK                                | MISSOURI | 10240007  | 166  |
| COTTONWOOD FALLS, CITY OF         | M-NE16-0001      | 2/28/2018          | COTTONWOOD RIVER   | NEOSHO   | 11070203  | 2  |
| COFFEY CO. S.D. #1 (JACOBS CREEK) | M-NE07-OO03      | 3/31/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER VIA JACOB'S CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                       | NEOSHO   | 11070201  | LM072401                                   |
| WATHENA, CITY OF                  | M-M023-0001      | 3/31/2018          | MISSOURI RIVER   | MISSOURI | 10240011  | 15   |
| TROY, CITY OF (PETERS CREEK)      | M-M022-0001      | 3/31/2018          | MISSOURI RIVER VIA PETERS CREEK  | MISSOURI | 10240011  | 27   |
| ELWOOD, CITY OF                   | M-M005-0001      | 3/31/2018          | MISSOURI RIVER   | MISSOURI | 10240011  | 15   |
| CHEROKEE CO. S.D. #1              | M-NE73-OO02      | 3/31/2018          | SPRING RIVER   | NEOSHO   | 11070205  | 33   |
| WOODSON CO. IMP. DIST. #2         | M-NE72-OO02      | 3/31/2018          | PLUM CREEK VIA AN UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | NEOSHO   | 11070204  | 22   |
| WHITE CITY, CITY OF               | M-NE68-OO02      | 3/31/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | NEOSHO   | 11070201  | 23   |
| LEROY, CITY OF                    | M-NE42-OO01      | 3/31/2018          | CROOKED CREEK  | NEOSHO   | 11070204  | 44   |
| OLPE, CITY OF                     | M-NE52-OO01      | 3/31/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER VIA EAGLE CREEK   | NEOSHO   | 11070201  | 25   |
| MC CUNE, CITY OF                  | M-NE47-OO01      | 3/31/2018          | MULBERRY CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                       | NEOSHO   | 11070205  | 35   |
| HARTFORD, CITY OF                 | M-NE33-O001      | 3/31/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | NEOSHO   | 11070201  | 26   |
| GRIDLEY, CITY OF                  | M-NE32-OO01      | 3/31/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER VIA BIG CREEK VIA<br>SOUTH FORK BIG CREEK VIA<br>DINNER CREEK | NEOSHO   | 11070204  | 823  |
| COLUMBUS, CITY OF                 | M-NE15-OO01      | 3/31/2018          | SPRING RIVER VIA BRUSH CREEK   | NEOSHO   | 11070207  | 23   |
| LEBO, CITY OF                     | M-NE40-OO01      | 3/31/2018          | LEBO CREEK   | NEOSHO   | 11070201  | 51   |
| TROY, CITY OF (MOSQUITO CREEK)    | M-M022-0002      | 3/31/2018          | MISSOURI RIVER VIA MOSQUITO<br>CREEK                                       | MISSOURI | 102400005 | 73   |

| FACILITY NAME          | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM   | BASIN    | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|----------|----------|--|
| NEW STRAWN, CITY OF    | M-NE51-O001      | 3/31/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER   | NEOSHO   | 11070204 | 13   |
| PEABODY, CITY OF       | M-NE56-OO03      | 3/31/2018          | DOYLE CREEK TO COTTONWOOD RIVER  | NEOSHO   | 11070202 | 21   |
| ALLEN CO. S.D. #1      | M-NE37-OO02      | 3/31/2018          | ROCK CREEK   | NEOSHO   | 11070204 | 7  |
| COUNCIL GROVE, CITY OF | M-NE17-0001      | 3/31/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER   | NEOSHO   | 11070201 | 10   |
| ALTA VISTA, CITY OF    | M-NE05-OO01      | 3/31/2018          | MUNKERS CREEK  | NEOSHO   | 11070201 | 18   |
| COLONY, CITY OF        | M-NE14-0001      | 3/31/2018          | DEER CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | NEOSHO   | 11070204 | 9  |
| CANTON, CITY OF        | M-NE09-OO02      | 3/31/2018          | COTTONWOOD RIVER VIA DRY<br>CREEK  | NEOSHO   | 11070202 | 401  |
| WEST MINERAL, CITY OF  | M-NE48-0001      | 3/31/2018          | CHERRY CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | NEOSHO   | 11070205 | 4  |
| LINCOLNVILLE, CITY OF  | M-NE43-OO01      | 3/31/2018          | COTTONWOOD RIVER VIA CLEAR CREEK   | NEOSHO   | 11070202 | 5  |
| WEIR, CITY OF          | M-NE67-OO01      | 6/30/2018          | BRUSH CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | NEOSHO   | 11070207 | 26   |
| SCAMMON, CITY OF       | M-NE61-0001      | 6/30/2018          | CHERRY CREEK VIA LITTLE CHERRY CREEK   | NEOSHO   | 11070205 | 32   |
| CHETOPA, CITY OF       | M-NE13-0001      | 6/30/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER VIA TOWN CREEK  | NEOSHO   | 11070205 | 28   |
| MORRILL, CITY OF       | M-M013-0001      | 6/30/2018          | WALNUT CREEK VIA TERRAPIN<br>CREEK   | MISSOURI | 10240008 | 308  |
| BERN, CITY OF          | M-M002-0001      | 6/30/2018          | FOURMILE CREEK(NEB) VIA<br>UNNAMED STREAM (KS/NEB LINE)<br>VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY | MISSOURI | 10240007 | 212  |
| ARMA, CITY OF          | M-NE03-OO01      | 6/30/2018          | FIRST COW CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | NEOSHO   | 11070207 | 27   |
| LEHIGH, CITY OF        | M-NE41-0001      | 6/30/2018          | FRENCH CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | NEOSHO   | 11070202 | 16   |
| ROBINSON, CITY OF      | M-M017-0001      | 6/30/2018          | WOLF RIVER   | MISSOURI | 10240005 | 56   |
| FRONTENAC, CITY OF     | M-NE27-O001      | 6/30/2018          | COW CREEK VIA FIRST COW CREEK  | NEOSHO   | 11070207 | 27   |

| FACILITY NAME          | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM   | BASIN    | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|----------|----------|--|
| NEOSHO RAPIDS, CITY OF | M-NE50-OO01      | 6/30/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER VIA PLUM CREEK                                    | NEOSHO   | 11070201 | 50   |
| BARTLETT, CITY OF      | M-NE04-OO01      | 6/30/2018          | LAKE CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                               | NEOSHO   | 11070205 | 24   |
| ALTAMONT, CITY OF      | M-NE01-0001      | 6/30/2018          | DEER CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                               | NEOSHO   | 11070205 | 27   |
| SENECA, CITY OF        | M-M019-0001      | 6/30/2018          | SOUTH FORK BIG NEMAHA RIVER                                    | MISSOURI | 10240007 | 16   |
| WILLIS, CITY OF        | M-M031-0001      | 6/30/2018          | MIDDLE FORK WOLF RIVER VIA<br>HAZEL CREEK                      | MISSOURI | 1024005  | 67   |
| STRONG CITY, CITY OF   | M-NE63-OO01      | 6/30/2018          | COTTONWOOD RIVER VIA FOX CREEK                                 | NEOSHO   | 11070203 | 19   |
| STARK, CITY OF         | M-NE62-OO02      | 6/30/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER VIA CANVILLE<br>CREEK                             | NEOSHO   | 11070205 | 16   |
| OSWEGO, CITY OF        | M-NE53-O001      | 6/30/2018          | LABETTE CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                            | NEOSHO   | 11070205 | 21   |
| HIGHLAND, CITY OF      | M-M009-0001      | 6/30/2018          | MISSOURI RIVER VIA MISSION<br>CREEK                            | MISSOURI | 1024005  | 339  |
| HEPLER, CITY OF        | M-NE34-0001      | 6/30/2018          | WALNUT CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                             | NEOSHO   | 11070205 | 13   |
| GIRARD, CITY OF        | M-NE31-0001      | 6/30/2018          | LIGHTNING CREEK VIA THUNDERBOLT CREEK                          | NEOSHO   | 11070205 | 44   |
| DWIGHT, CITY OF        | M-NE20-OO01      | 6/30/2018          | LAIRDS CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                             | NEOSHO   | 11070201 | 30   |
| CHEROKEE, CITY OF      | M-NE12-0001      | 6/30/2018          | LIMESTONE CREEK VIA WOLF CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY           | NEOSHO   | 11070205 | 33   |
| MARION, CITY OF        | M-NE45-OO01      | 6/30/2018          | COTTONWOOD RIVER   | NEOSHO   | 11070202 | 3  |
| LA HARPE, CITY OF      | M-NE39-OO02      | 6/30/2018          | ELM CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY VIA CONSTRUCTED<br>WETLANDS | NEOSHO   | 11070204 | 1050                                       |
| AMERICUS, CITY OF      | M-NE02-OO01      | 6/30/2018          | ALLEN CREEK VIA TROUBLESOME<br>CREEK VIA PESTER CREEK          | NEOSHO   | 11070201 | 5  |

| FACILITY NAME                        | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM  | BASIN                | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--|
| WILSON CO. S.D. #1 (TULAKES)         | M-NE11-0004      | 6/30/2018          | VILLAGE CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | NEOSHO               | 11070204 | 33   |
| FLORENCE, CITY OF                    | M-NE26-OO01      | 6/30/2018          | COTTONWOOD RIVER VIA DOYLE CREEK  | NEOSHO               | 11070202 | 21   |
| BURLINGTON, CITY OF                  | M-NE07-OO02      | 6/30/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER  | NEOSHO               | 11070204 | 13   |
| ERIE, CITY OF                        | M-NE25-OO01      | 6/30/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | NEOSHO               | 11070205 | 15   |
| ST. PAUL, CITY OF                    | M-NE59-OO02      | 6/30/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER VIA FLAT ROCK<br>CREEK VIA KDWP&T NEOSHO<br>WILDLIFE AREA WETLANDS | NEOSHO               | 11070205 | LM053401                                   |
| GALESBURG, CITY OF                   | M-NE29-OO02      | 6/30/2018          | LABETTE CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | NEOSHO               | 11070205 | 22   |
| WALNUT, CITY OF                      | M-NE66-OO01      | 9/30/2018          | NEOSHO RIVER VIA ROCK CREEK<br>VIA BIG WALNUT CREEK VIA LITTLE<br>WALNUT CREEK  | NEOSHO               | 11070205 | 46   |
| SOLOMON, CITY OF                     | M-SO39-OO01      | 12/31/2018         | SOLOMON RIVER   | SOLOMON              | 10260015 | 1  |
| GALENA, CITY OF                      | M-NE28-0001      | 12/31/2018         | SPRING RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | NEOSHO               | 11070207 | 3  |
| HILLSBORO, CITY OF                   | M-NE35-OO02      | 12/31/2018         | SOUTH COTTONWOOD RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                    | NEOSHO               | 11070202 | 456  |
| FAIRVIEW, CITY OF                    | M-M006-0002      | 12/31/2018         | WALNUT CREEK VIA SPRING CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                             | MISSOURI             | 10240008 | 39   |
| MULBERRY, CITY OF                    | M-MC27-OO01      | 3/31/2019          | COX CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290104 | 324  |
| CRAWFORD CO. S.D. #4 -<br>FARLINGTON | M-MC52-OO01      | 3/31/2019          | WEST FORK DRYWOOD CREEK VIA<br>UNNAMED TRIBUTARY VIA<br>DRAINAGE DITCH          | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290104 | 323  |
| TIPTON, CITY OF                      | M-SO42-O001      | 3/31/2019          | SOUTH FORK SOLOMON RIVER VIA<br>CARR CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY             | SOLOMON              | 10260014 | 21   |

| FACILITY NAME                          | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM  | BASIN                | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|--|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--|
| UNIONTOWN, CITY OF                     | M-MC46-0001      | 3/31/2019          | MARMATON RIVER  | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290104 | 12   |
| CENTROPOLIS SEWER DISTRICT             | M-MC62-OO01      | 3/31/2019          | EIGHT MILE CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 13   |
| RICHMOND, CITY OF                      | M-MC43-OO01      | 3/31/2019          | MIDDLE CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                    | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 50   |
| POMONA, CITY OF                        | M-MC36-OO01      | 3/31/2019          | MARAIS DES CYGNES RIVER   | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 18   |
| SALINE COUNTY SEWER<br>DISTRICT - KIPP | M-SH46-OO02      | 3/31/2019          | GYPSUM CREEK VIA WEST BRANCH<br>GYPSUM CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY | SMOKY HILL           | 10260008 | 44   |
| LANE, CITY OF                          | M-MC19-OO01      | 3/31/2019          | POTTAWATOMIE CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                              | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 51   |
| USD #362 PRAIRIE VIEW SCHOOL           | M-MC18-OO02      | 3/31/2019          | ELM CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                       | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 40   |
| BURLINGAME, CITY OF                    | M-MC07-OO01      | 3/31/2019          | DRAGOON CREEK VIA SWITZLER<br>CREEK                                   | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 80   |
| MINNEAPOLIS, CITY OF                   | M-SO27-OO02      | 3/31/2019          | LINDSEY CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                   | SOLOMON              | 10260015 | 1  |
| PALCO, CITY OF                         | M-SO30-OO02      | 3/31/2019          | SPRING CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                    | SOLOMON              | 10260013 | 817  |
| RUSSELL, CITY OF                       | M-SH31-OO02      | 5/31/2019          | FOSSIL CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                    | SMOKY HILL           | 10260006 | 13   |
| MORAN, CITY OF                         | M-MC25-OO01      | 6/30/2019          | MARMATON RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                  | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290104 | 12   |
| MOUND CITY, CITY OF                    | M-MC26-OO01      | 6/30/2019          | LITTLE SUGAR CREEK  | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 33   |
| LUCAS, CITY OF                         | M-SA08-OO02      | 6/30/2019          | SALINE RIVER VIA WOLF CREEK   | SALINE               | 10260010 | 12   |
| PLEASANTON, CITY OF                    | M-MC35-0001      | 6/30/2019          | MARAIS DES CYGNES RIVER VIA<br>MUDDY CREEK                            | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 46   |

| FACILITY NAME                  | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM  | BASIN                | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--|
| PARKER, CITY OF                | M-MC34-OO01      | 6/30/2019          | NORTH FORK SUGAR CREEK VIA<br>GOODRICH CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY   | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 39   |
| PRINCETON, CITY OF             | M-MC38-OO01      | 6/30/2019          | MARAIS DES CYGNES RIVER VIA<br>MIDDLE CREK                              | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 50   |
| SCRANTON MWTP                  | M-MC44-0001      | 6/30/2019          | DRAGOON CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                     | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 27   |
| NATOMA, CITY OF                | M-SA10-OO01      | 6/30/2019          | SALINE RIVER VIA PARADISE CREEK   | SALINE               | 10260009 | 7  |
| BEVERLY, CITY OF               | M-SA01-O001      | 6/30/2019          | SALINE RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                      | SALINE               | 10260010 | 3  |
| HARVEYVILLE, CITY OF           | M-MC16-0001      | 6/30/2019          | DRAGOON CREEK   | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 27   |
| GREELEY, CITY OF               | M-MC14-0001      | 6/30/2019          | SOUTH FORK POTTAWATOMIE<br>CREEK  | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 67   |
| ELLSWORTH, CITY OF             | M-SH07-OO01      | 6/30/2019          | SMOKY HILL RIVER VIA OAK CREEK  | SMOKY HILL           | 10260006 | 5  |
| LOUISBURG - PLANT #2           | M-MC20-OO02      | 6/30/2019          | SOUTH WEA CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                   | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 20   |
| BRONSON, CITY OF               | M-MC06-OO01      | 6/30/2019          | MARMATON RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                    | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290104 | 12   |
| HILLSDALE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT | M-MC60-OO01      | 6/30/2019          | TEN MILE CREEK  | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 25   |
| LOUISBURG MWTP #1 (NORTH)      | M-MC20-OO01      | 6/30/2019          | MARAIS DES CYGNES RIVER VIA<br>SOUTH WEA CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 20   |
| MELVERN MWTP                   | M-MC23-O001      | 6/30/2019          | MARAIS DES CYGNES RIVER VIA<br>FROG CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY      | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 42   |
| MILTONVALE MWTP                | M-SH27-OO01      | 6/30/2019          | CHAPMAN CREEK   | SMOKY HILL           | 10260008 | 4  |
| DELPHOS, CITY OF               | M-SO11-O002      | 6/30/2019          | SOLOMON RIVER   | SOLOMON              | 10260015 | 12   |
| MARQUETTE                      | M-SH25-OO01      | 7/31/2019          | SMOKEY HILL RIVER   | SMOKY HILL           | 10260008 | 15   |

| FACILITY NAME            | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM  | BASIN                | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--|
| USD #288 CENTRAL HEIGHTS | M-MC43-OO02      | 8/31/2019          | POTTAWATOMIE CREEK VIA SAC<br>BRANCH CREEK VIA NORTH FORK<br>SAC BRANCH CREEK | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 9054                                       |
| GYPSUM, CITY OF          | M-SH15-OO02      | 9/30/2019          | GYPSUM CREEK  | SMOKY HILL           | 10260008 | 18   |
| OSBORNE, CITY OF         | M-SO29-OO02      | 9/30/2019          | SOUTH FORK SOLOMON RIVER  | SOLOMON              | 10260014 | 3  |
| ARCADIA, CITY OF         | M-MC03-OO01      | 9/30/2019          | COX CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290104 | 324  |
| ESKRIDGE, CITY OF        | M-MC09-OO01      | 9/30/2019          | DRAGOON CREEK   | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 27   |
| FULTON, CITY OF          | M-MC12-OO01      | 9/30/2019          | LITTLE OSAGE RIVER  | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290103 | 3  |
| OSAGE CITY, CITY OF      | M-MC29-OO01      | 9/30/2019          | SALT CREEK  | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 29   |
| QUENEMO, CITY OF         | M-MC39-OO01      | 9/30/2019          | MARAIS DES CYGNES RIVER   | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 30   |
| REDFIELD, CITY OF        | M-MC42-0001      | 9/30/2019          | MARMATON RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | MARAIS DES           | 10290104 | 12   |
| SAVONBURG, CITY OF       | M-NE60-OO01      | 9/30/2019          | CANVILLE CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | NEOSHO               | 11070205 | 16   |
| PLAINVILLE, CITY OF      | M-SA14-0002      | 9/30/2019          | PARADISE CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY                                       | SALINE               | 10290009 | 7  |
| ASSARIA, CITY OF         | M-SH02-OO01      | 9/30/2019          | SMOKY HILL RIVER  | SMOKY HILL           | 10260008 | 13   |
| TESCOTT MWTP             | M-SA17-0001      | 9/30/2019          | SALINE RIVER  | SALINE               | 10260010 | 3  |
| SUNDOWNER WEST MEADOWS   | M-SA20-OO01      | 9/30/2019          | MULBERRY CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | SALINE               | 10260010 | 21   |
| OGDEN, CITY OF M-KS51-OO |                  | 9/30/2019          | KANSAS RIVER VIA DRY BRANCH<br>CREEK  | KANSAS               | 10270101 | 6  |
| KINCAID                  | M-MC17-0001      | 9/30/2019          | NORTH FORK LITTLE OSAGE RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                           | MARAIS DES           | 10290103 | 220  |
| RANTOUL, CITY OF         | M-MC40-OO01      | 9/30/2019          | MARAIS DES CYGNES RIVER   | MARAIS DES           | 10290101 | 3  |

| FACILITY NAME                    | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION DATE | RECEIVING STREAM                                      | BASIN                | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|----------|--|
| LINN VALLEY, CITY OF             | M-MC67-OO01      | 9/30/2019       | MIDDLE CREEK VIA LINN VALLEY<br>LAKE                  | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 42   |
| MC CRACKEN, CITY OF              | M-SH26-OO02      | 10/31/2019      | SMOKY HILL RIVER VIA BIG TIMBER CREEK                 | SMOKY HILL           | 10260006 | 27   |
| WILSON, CITY OF                  | M-SH40-OO02      | 10/31/2019      | SMOKY HILL RIVER VIA WILSON CREEK                     | SMOKY HILL           | 10260006 | 40   |
| READING, CITY OF                 | M-MC41-0001      | 10/31/2019      | MARAIS DES CYGNES RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY         | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 37   |
| FONTANA, CITY OF                 | M-MC10-OO01      | 10/31/2019      | UNNAMED TRIBUTARY TO MARAIS DES CYGNES                | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 16   |
| BLUE MOUND, CITY OF              | M-MC05-OO02      | 10/31/2019      | LITTLE OSAGE RIVER VIA IRISH<br>CREEK                 | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290103 | 202  |
| ADMIRE, CITY OF                  | M-MC01-OO01      | 10/31/2019      | ONE HUNDRED FORTY-TWO MILE CREEK VIA HILL CREEK       | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 71   |
| QUINTER, CITY OF                 | M-SA15-0001      | 10/31/2019      | COYOTE CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                    | SALINE               | 10260009 | 1061                                       |
| ALLEN, CITY OF                   | M-MC02-OO01      | 10/31/2019      | HILL CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                      | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 71   |
| WILLIAMSBURG, CITY OF            | M-MC50-OO02      | 10/31/2019      | EAST BRANCH TEQUA CREEK VIA MILL CREEK                | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 1589                                       |
| KDOT - FRANKLIN CO. REST<br>AREA | M-MC31-OO02      | 10/31/2019      | MIDDLE CREEK VIA PAYNE CREEK                          | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 50   |
| SPRING HILL, CITY OF (LAGOON)    | M-MC45-0001      | 11/30/2019      | BULL CREEK VIA TEN MILE CREEK<br>VIA SWEETWATER CREEK | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 49   |
| BENNINGTON, CITY OF              | M-SO06-OO02      | 11/30/2019      | SOLOMON RIVER VIA SAND CREEK                          | SOLOMON              | 10260015 | 4  |
| GORHAM, CITY OF                  | M-SH10-OO01      | 12/31/2019      | BIG CREEK VIA WALKER CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY      | SMOKY HILL           | 10260007 | 2  |
| LINCOLN, CITY OF                 | M-SA07-OO02      | 12/31/2019      | SALINE RIVER  | SALINE               | 10260010 | 5  |
| DOWNS, CITY OF                   | M-SO12-OO02      | 12/31/2019      | NORTH FORK SOLOMON RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY        | SOLOMON              | 10260012 | 5  |

| FACILITY NAME                | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM  | BASIN                | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--|
| KENSINGTON, CITY OF          | M-SO21-OO02      | 12/31/2019         | NORTH FORK SOLOMON RIVER VIA<br>CEDAR CREEK VIA MIDDLE CEDAR<br>CREEK | SOLOMON              | 10260012 | 19   |
| ULYSSES, CITY OF             | M-Cl22-OO04      | 12/31/2019         | FRAZIER LAKE ON NORTH FORK<br>CIMARRON RIVER                          | CIMARRON             | 10260012 | 19   |
| ANDERSON CO S. D. #1 - WELDA | M-MC53-OO01      | 12/31/2019         | CEDAR CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                     | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 66   |
| LINN CO. SD #1 - CENTERVILLE | M-MC64-OO01      | 12/31/2019         | BIG SUGAR CREEK VIA SUGAR<br>CREEK                                    | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 42   |
| WESTPHALIA, CITY OF          | M-MC49-OO01      | 12/31/2019         | POTTAWATOMIE CREEK VIA<br>CHERRY CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY       | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 74   |
| WAVERLY, CITY OF             | M-MC47-0001      | 12/31/2019         | ROCK CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                      | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | 43   |
| OVERBROOK, CITY OF           | M-MC32-OO01      | 12/31/2019         | POMONA RESERVOIR VIA VALLEY<br>BROOK CREEK                            | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290101 | LM028001                                   |
| PRESCOTT, CITY OF            | M-MC37-OO02      | 12/31/2019         | LITTLE OSAGE RIVER VIA LABERDIE<br>CREEK VIA EAST LABERDIE CREEK      | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290103 | 13   |
| LA CYGNE, CITY OF            | M-MC18-OO01      | 12/31/2019         | MARAIS DES CYGNES RIVER   | MARAIS DES<br>CYGNES | 10290102 | 15   |
| GLEN ELDER, CITY OF          | M-S018-0001      | 12/31/2019         | SOLOMON RIVER VIA LIMESTONE CREEK                                     | SOLOMON              | 10260015 | 18   |
| OBERLIN, CITY OF             | M-UR17-0002      | 12/31/2019         | SAPPA CREEK   | UPPER<br>REPUBLICAN  | 10250011 | 4  |
| BROOKVILLE, CITY OF          | M-SA02-O001      | 12/31/2019         | WEST SPRING CREEK   | SALINE               | 10260010 | 25   |
| WAKEENEY, CITY OF            | M-SH38-OO02      | 12/31/2019         | BIG CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY                                    | SMOKY HILL           | 10260007 | 7  |

| FACILITY NAME                         | PERMIT<br>NUMBER     | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM  | BASIN               | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|----------|--|
| MILFORD, CITY OF                      | M-LR17-0001          | 3/31/2020          | REPUBLICAN RIVER (MILFORD RESERVOIR)  | LOWER<br>REPUBLICAN | 10250017 | LM019001                                   |
| OLSBURG, CITY OF                      | M-BB18-OO01          | 3/31/2020          | TUTTLE CREEK RESERVOIR VIA<br>CARNAHAN CREEK VIA BOOTH<br>CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY | BIG BLUE            | 10270205 | LM021001                                   |
| BUTLER CO. S.D #17 (BEAUMONT)         | M-WA23-0001          | 3/31/2020          | WALNUT RIVER VIA HICKORY<br>CREEK VIA NORTH BRANCH OF<br>HICKORY CREEK                | WALNUT              | 11030018 | 9012                                       |
| MANKATO, CITY OF                      | M-LR16-OO02          | 3/31/2020          | REPUBLICAN RIVER VIA MIDDLE<br>BUFFALO CREEK  | LOWER<br>REPUBLICAN | 10250017 | 9037                                       |
| WHITING, CITY OF                      | M-KS81-O001          | 3/31/2020          | NEGRO CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY  | KANSAS              | 10270103 | 43   |
| NETAWAKA, CITY OF                     | M-KS49-OO01          | 3/31/2020          | DELAWARE RIVER VIA STRAIGHT<br>CREEK VIA SPRING CREEK VIA<br>UNNAMED TRIBUTARY        | KANSAS              | 10270103 | 42   |
| HOME CITY SEWER DIS. 1 - MARSHALL CO. | M-BB27-OO01          | 3/31/2020          | BIG BLUE RIVER VIA SPRING CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                 | BIG BLUE            | 10270205 | 19   |
| VERMILLION, CITY OF                   | M-BB20-OO01          | 3/31/2020          | BLACK VERMILLION RIVER  | BIG BLUE            | 10270205 | 14   |
| MARYSVILLE, CITY OF                   | M-BB13-OO02          | 3/31/2020          | BIG BLUE RIVER  | BIG BLUE            | 10270205 | 20   |
| GREENLEAF, CITY OF                    | M-BB08-OO01          | 3/31/2020          | COON CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | BIG BLUE            | 10270207 | 23   |
| BLUE RAPIDS, CITY OF                  | M-BB04-OO01          | 3/31/2020          | BIG BLUE RIVER  | BIG BLUE            | 10270205 | 17   |
| COURTLAND, CITY OF                    | M-LR09-OO01          | 3/31/2020          | REPUBLICAN RIVER VIA BEAVER CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                               | LOWER<br>REPUBLICAN | 10250017 | 45   |
| CORNING, CITY OF                      | M-KS94-OO01 3/31/202 |                    | VERMILLION CREEK  | KANSAS              | 10270102 | 18   |
| JEFFERSON CO. SD #7 & 8 (LAKE RIDGE)  | M-KS56-OO04          | 3/31/2020          | PERRY LAKE VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY   | KANSAS              | 10270103 | LM029001                                   |
| ALMA, CITY OF                         | M-KS01-O001          | 3/31/2020          | MILL CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | KANSAS              | 10270102 | 27   |
| DELIA, CITY OF                        | M-KS10-OO01          | 3/31/2020          | KANSAS RIVER VIA SALT CREEK   | KANSAS              | 10270102 | 88   |

| FACILITY NAME                          | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE                                    | RECEIVING STREAM   | BASIN               | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|---|--|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| RILEY, CITY OF                         | M-KS62-OO02      | 3/31/2020   | KANSAS RIVER VIA WILDCAT CREEK   | KANSAS              | 10270101 | 2  |  |  |  |
| RANDOLPH, CITY OF                      | M-BB19-OO01      | 6/30/2020   | TUTTLE CREEK RESERVOIR VIA<br>FANCY CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY                       | BIG BLUE            | 10270205 | LM021001                                   |  |  |  |
| FRANKFORT, CITY OF                     | M-BB07-OO01      | 1-BB07-OO01 6/30/2020 BLACK VERMILLION RIVER BIG BLUE |  |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| CENTRALIA, CITY OF                     | M-BB05-OO01      | 6/30/2020   | BLACK VERMILLION RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | BIG BLUE            | 10270205 | 14   |  |  |  |
| LAKE WABAUNSEE IMP. DIST.              | M-KS92-OO02      | 6/30/2020   | KS RIVER/MILL CRK/EAST BRANCH<br>MILL CRK  | KANSAS              | 10270102 | 693  |  |  |  |
| MORGANVILLE, CITY OF                   | M-LR18-0001      | 6/30/2020   | REPUBLICAN RIVER/ DRY CREEK  | LOWER<br>REPUBLICAN | 10250017 | 1369                                       |  |  |  |
| CLIFTON, CITY OF                       | M-LR06-0001      | 6/30/2020   | REPUBLICAN RIVER   | LOWER<br>REPUBLICAN | 10250017 | 9  |  |  |  |
| BUTLER CO. S.D. #09 (ROSALIA)          | M-WA19-0001      | 6/30/2020   | HARRISON CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | WALNUT              | 11030017 | 8  |  |  |  |
| SILVER LAKE, CITY OF                   | M-KS69-OO01      | 6/30/2020   | KANSAS RIVER VIA ENSIGN CREEK  | KANSAS              | 10270102 | 11   |  |  |  |
| LAKIN, CITY OF                         | M-UA24-0001      | 6/30/2020   | ARKANSAS RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | UPPER ARKANSAS      | 11030001 | 3  |  |  |  |
| KDOT - WABAUNSEE CO. REST<br>AREA I-70 | M-KS57-OO02      | 6/30/2020   | MILL CREEK   | KANSAS              | 10270102 | 27   |  |  |  |
| GOFF, CITY OF                          | M-KS21-0001      | 6/30/2020   | SPRING CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | KANSAS              | 10270103 | 42   |  |  |  |
| USD #335 JACKSON HTS.<br>SCHOOLS       | M-KS23-O002      | 6/30/2020   | STRAIGHT CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | KANSAS              | 10270103 | 28   |  |  |  |
| BAILEYVILLE IMPROVEMENT<br>DISTRICT #1 | M-BB26-OO02      | 6/30/2020   | BLACK VERMILLION RIVER VIA<br>NORTH FORK BLACK VERMILLION<br>RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY | BIG BLUE            | 10270205 | 15   |  |  |  |
| USD #345 SEAMAN SENIOR<br>HIGH SCHOOL  | M-KS72-OO18      | 6/30/2020   | SOLDIER CREEK VIA HALFDAY<br>CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                                 | KANSAS              | 10270102 | 97   |  |  |  |

| FACILITY NAME                            | PERMIT<br>NUMBER              | EXPIRATION<br>DATE           | RECEIVING STREAM                                       | BASIN           | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|--|
| WHITEWATER, CITY OF                      | M-WA16-0002                   | 9/30/2020                    | WALNUT RIVER VIA WEST BRANCH<br>WHITEWATER RIVER       | WALNUT          | 11030017 | 25   |
| KDOT - GREENWOOD CO. REST<br>AREA (K-96) | M-WA23-OO02                   | 9/30/2020                    | SOUTH BRANCH LITTLE WALNUT RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY | WALNUT          | 11030018 | 34   |
| OAKLEY, CITY OF                          | M-SH29-OO02                   | 9/30/2020                    | NORTH BRANCH HACKBERRY CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY     | SMOKY HILL      | 10260005 | 5  |
| LEON, CITY OF                            | M-WA11-0002                   | 9/30/2020                    | LITTLE WALNUT RIVER                                    | 11030018        | 13       |  |
| AUBURN, CITY OF                          | M-KS03-OO02                   | 9/30/2020                    | WAKARUSA RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                   | KANSAS          | 10270104 | 31   |
| ONAGA, CITY OF                           | M-KS53-O001                   | 9/30/2020                    | VERMILLION CREEK VIA HISE CREEK                        | KANSAS          | 10270102 | 43   |
| WHEATON, CITY OF                         | M-KS79-OO01                   | 9/30/2020                    | CLEAR FORK OF THE BLACK VERMILLION RIVER               | KANSAS          | 10270205 | 9  |
| LITTLE RIVER, CITY OF                    | M-LA10-OO02                   | 9/30/2020                    | LITTLE ARKANSAS RIVER                                  | LITTLE ARKANSAS | 11030012 | 14   |
| AXTELL, CITY OF                          | M-BB01-OO01                   | 9/30/2020                    | BIG BLUE RIVER VIA NORTH FORK BLACK VERMILLION RIVER   | BIG BLUE        | 10270205 | 15   |
| HANOVER, CITY OF                         | M-BB10-OO02                   | 9/30/2020                    | LITTLE BLUE RIVER                                      | BIG BLUE        | 10240207 | 2  |
| WATERVILLE, CITY OF                      | M-BB22-OO01                   | 9/30/2020                    | LITTLE BLUE RIVER                                      | BIG BLUE        | 10270207 | 1  |
| WASHINGTON, CITY OF                      | M-BB21-OO01                   | 9/30/2020                    | MILL CREEK VIA PLUM CREEK                              | BIG BLUE        | 10270207 | 16   |
| SUMMERFIELD, CITY OF                     | M-BB23-OO01                   | 9/30/2020                    | BLACK VERMILLION RIVER VIA<br>ROBIDOUX CREEK           | BIG BLUE        | 10270205 | 16   |
| TERRA HEIGHTS - RILEY CO.                | M-BB25-OO05                   | 9/30/2020                    | BIG BLUE RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                   | BIG BLUE        | 10270205 | 2  |
| BELVUE, CITY OF                          | M-KS05-OO01                   | 9/30/2020                    | KANSAS RIVER VIA LOST CREEK VIA<br>UNNAMED TRIBUTARY   | KANSAS          | 10270102 | 60   |
| HAVENSVILLE, CITY OF                     | CITY OF M-KS22-O001 9/30/2020 |                              | SPRING CREEK VIA STRAIGHT<br>CREEK                     | KANSAS          | 10270102 | 48   |
| HOYT, CITY OF                            | M-KS25-O001                   | 9/30/2020                    | WEST FORK MUDDY CREEK                                  | KANSAS          | 10270102 | 93   |
| MAYETTA, CITY OF                         | M-KS40-OO01                   | 9/30/2020                    | SOUTH CEDAR CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                | KANSAS          | 10270103 | 9032                                       |
| MCFARLAND, CITY OF                       | M-KS41-0001                   | MILL CREEK VIA PAW PAW CREEK | KANSAS   | 10270102        | 75       |  |

| FACILITY NAME                          | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM                                      | BASIN               | HUC8     | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |
|--|------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|----------|--|
| ROSSVILLE, CITY OF                     | M-KS64-OO01      | 9/30/2020          | CROSS CREEK   | KANSAS              | 10270102 | 12   |
| SOLDIER, CITY OF                       | M-KS70-OO01      | SOLDIER CREEK      | KANSAS  | 10270102            | 9009     |  |
| SHAWNEE CO. M.S.D. #2-<br>INDIAN CRK   | M-KS72-0024      | 9/30/2020          | INDIAN CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                    | KANSAS              | 10270102 | 1367                                       |
| WESTMORELAND, CITY OF                  | M-KS75-OO01      | 9/30/2020          | EAST FORK ROCK CREEK                                  | KANSAS              | 22       |  |
| ATLANTA, CITY OF                       | M-WA02-OO01      | 9/30/2020          | LOWER DUTCH CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY               | WALNUT              | 11030018 | 20   |
| DOUGLASS, CITY OF                      | M-WA07-0003      | WALNUT             | 11030018  | 10                  |          |  |
| ELBING, CITY OF                        | M-WA08-OO01      | 9/30/2020          | WHITEWATER RIVER VIA HENRY CREEK                      | WALNUT              | 11030017 | 33   |
| BENTON, CITY OF                        | M-WA04-O001      | 12/31/2020         | WEST BRANCH WHITEWATER RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY    | WALNUT              | 11030017 | 24   |
| CUBA, CITY OF                          | M-BB06-OO01      | 12/31/2020         | SOUTH FORK MILL CREEK                                 | BIG BLUE            | 10270207 | 31   |
| BURRTON, CITY OF                       | M-LA02-OO01      | 12/31/2020         | KISIWA CREEK VIA NORTH BRANCH<br>KISIWA CREEK         | LITTLE ARKANSAS     | 11030012 | 15   |
| EMMETT, CITY OF                        | M-KS16-OO01      | 12/31/2020         | CROSS CREEK   | KANSAS              | 10270102 | 12   |
| TOWANDA, CITY OF                       | M-WA14-0002      | 12/31/2020         | WHITEWATER RIVER VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                | WALNUT              | 11030017 | 18   |
| EVEREST, CITY OF                       | M-KS18-0001      | 12/31/2020         | OTTER CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                     | KANSAS              | 10270103 | 41   |
| UDALL, CITY OF                         | M-WA15-0001      | 12/31/2020         | WALNUT RIVER VIA STEWART CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  | WALNUT              | 11030018 | 28   |
| CLYDE, CITY OF                         | M-LR07-OO01      | 12/31/2020         | REPUBLICAN RIVER                                      | LOWER<br>REPUBLICAN | 10250017 | 13   |
| USD #450 SHAWNEE HEIGHTS<br>JR-SR HIGH | M-KS72-OO14      | 12/31/2020         | WHETSTONE CREEK VIA LAKE JIVARO VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY | KANSAS              | 10270102 | LM075001                                   |
| PAXICO, CITY OF                        | M-KS57-OO01      | 12/31/2020         | MILL CREEK VIA MULBERRY CREEK                         | KANSAS              | 10270102 | 77   |
| JEFFERSON CO SD #2 - INDIAN<br>RIDGE   | M-KS56-OO05      | 12/31/2020         | PERRY LAKE VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                      | 10270103            | LM029001 |  |

| FACILITY NAME                           | PERMIT<br>NUMBER | EXPIRATION<br>DATE | RECEIVING STREAM                                       | BASIN          | HUC8              | SEGMENT or<br>LAKE<br>PROJECT<br>NAME CODE |  |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| MAPLE HILL, CITY OF                     | M-KS39-OO01      | 12/31/2020         | MILL CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                       | KANSAS         | 10270102          | 27   |  |
| POTWIN, CITY OF                         | M-WA12-0001      | 12/31/2020         | WHITEWATER RIVER VIA BRUSH CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY | WALNUT         | 11030017          | 21   |  |
| BEATTIE, CITY OF                        | M-BB03-OO01      | 12/31/2020         | ROBIDOUX CREEK VIA WOLF CREEK                          | BIG BLUE       | 10270205          | 16   |  |
| LEONARDVILLE, CITY OF                   | M-KS35-O001      | 12/31/2020         | WILDCAT CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                    | KANSAS         | 2                 |  |  |
| LINWOOD, CITY OF                        | M-KS36-OO01      | 12/31/2020         | STRANGER CREEK VIA NINE MILE<br>CREEK                  | KANSAS         | 10270104          | 15   |  |
| MERIDEN, CITY OF                        | M-KS43-O001      | 12/31/2020         | MUDDY CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                      | KANSAS         | 10270102          | 2  |  |
| CHAUTAUQUA, CITY OF                     | M-VE06-OO01      | 3/31/2021          | TURKEY CREEK   | VERDIGRIS      | ERDIGRIS 11070106 |  |  |
| JEFFERSON CO. S.D. #6 LAKE SHORE ESTATE | M-KS56-OO06      | 3/31/2021          | PERRY LAKE VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                       | KANSAS         | 10270103          | LM029001                                   |  |
| OSKALOOSA, CITY OF                      | M-KS54-OO01      | 3/31/2021          | SLOUGH CREEK VIA UNNAMED TRIBUTARY                     | KANSAS         | 10270103          | 9  |  |
| SEVERY, CITY OF                         | M-VE34-0001      | 3/31/2021          | SALT CREEK   | VERDIGRIS      | 11070102          | 14   |  |
| EDNA, CITY OF                           | M-VE12-0001      | 3/31/2021          | DEER CREEK   | VERDIGRIS      | 11070103          | 51   |  |
| MOUND VALLEY, CITY OF                   | M-VE28-OO01      | 3/31/2021          | PUMPKIN CREEK VIA UNNAMED<br>TRIBUTARY                 | VERDIGRIS      | 11070103          | 28   |  |
| CEDAR VALE, CITY OF                     | M-VE05-OO01      | 3/31/2021          | CANEY RIVER VIA CEDAR CREEK                            | VERDIGRIS      | 11070106          | 30   |  |
| RANSOM, CITY OF                         | M-UA34-OO01      | 3/31/2021          | WALNUT CREEK VIA BAZINE DRY<br>CREEK                   | UPPER ARKANSAS | 11030008          | 9  |  |

### **APPENDIX B**

## Kansas Surface Water Quality Standards – Tables of Numeric Criteria Tables 1c and 1d

Table 1c. pH- and Temperature-Dependent Values Aquatic Life Criteria For Total Ammonia Acute Criterion

Total ammonia as N, mg/L.

|     | Temperature, °C |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| рН  | 0-<br>10        | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   |
| 6.5 | 51.0            | 48.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 37.0 | 34.0 | 32.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 9.9  |
| 6.6 | 49.0            | 46.0 | 42.0 | 39.0 | 36.0 | 33.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.5  |
| 6.7 | 46.0            | 44.0 | 40.0 | 37.0 | 34.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 9.8  | 9.0  |
| 6.8 | 44.0            | 41.0 | 38.0 | 35.0 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.2  | 8.5  |
| 6.9 | 41.0            | 38.0 | 35.0 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.4  | 8.6  | 7.9  |
| 7.0 | 38.0            | 35.0 | 33.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.3  | 8.5  | 7.9  | 7.3  |
| 7.1 | 34.0            | 32.0 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.3  | 8.5  | 7.9  | 7.2  | 6.7  |
| 7.2 | 31.0            | 29.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 9.8  | 9.1  | 8.3  | 7.7  | 7.1  | 6.5  | 6.0  |
| 7.3 | 27.0            | 26.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.5  | 8.7  | 8.0  | 7.4  | 6.8  | 6.3  | 5.8  | 5.3  |
| 7.4 | 24.0            | 22.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 9.8  | 9.0  | 8.3  | 7.7  | 7.0  | 6.5  | 6.0  | 5.5  | 5.1  | 4.7  |
| 7.5 | 21.0            | 19.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.2  | 8.5  | 7.8  | 7.2  | 6.6  | 6.1  | 5.6  | 5.2  | 4.8  | 4.4  | 4.0  |
| 7.6 | 18.0            | 17.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.3  | 8.6  | 7.9  | 7.3  | 6.7  | 6.2  | 5.7  | 5.2  | 4.8  | 4.4  | 4.1  | 3.8  | 3.5  |
| 7.7 | 15.0            | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.3  | 8.6  | 7.9  | 7.3  | 6.7  | 6.2  | 5.7  | 5.2  | 4.8  | 4.4  | 4.1  | 3.8  | 3.5  | 3.2  | 2.9  |
| 7.8 | 13.0            | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.3  | 8.5  | 7.9  | 7.2  | 6.7  | 6.1  | 5.6  | 5.2  | 4.8  | 4.4  | 4.0  | 3.7  | 3.4  | 3.2  | 2.9  | 2.7  | 2.5  |
| 7.9 | 11.0            | 9.9  | 9.1  | 8.4  | 7.7  | 7.1  | 6.6  | 6.0  | 5.6  | 5.1  | 4.7  | 4.3  | 4.0  | 3.7  | 3.4  | 3.1  | 2.9  | 2.6  | 2.4  | 2.2  | 2.1  |
| 8.0 | 8.8             | 8.2  | 7.6  | 7.0  | 6.4  | 5.9  | 5.4  | 5.0  | 4.6  | 4.2  | 3.9  | 3.6  | 3.3  | 3.0  | 2.8  | 2.6  | 2.4  | 2.2  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 1.7  |
| 8.1 | 7.2             | 6.8  | 6.3  | 5.8  | 5.3  | 4.9  | 4.5  | 4.1  | 3.8  | 3.5  | 3.2  | 3.0  | 2.7  | 2.5  | 2.3  | 2.1  | 2.0  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.4  |
| 8.2 | 6.0             | 5.6  | 5.2  | 4.8  | 4.4  | 4.0  | 3.7  | 3.4  | 3.1  | 2.9  | 2.7  | 2.4  | 2.3  | 2.1  | 1.9  | 1.8  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.4  | 1.3  | 1.2  |
| 8.3 | 4.9             | 4.6  | 4.3  | 3.9  | 3.6  | 3.3  | 3.1  | 2.8  | 2.6  | 2.4  | 2.2  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 1.4  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 0.96 |
| 8.4 | 4.1             | 3.8  | 3.5  | 3.2  | 3.0  | 2.7  | 2.5  | 2.3  | 2.1  | 2.0  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.4  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.79 |
| 8.5 | 3.3             | 3.1  | 2.9  | 2.7  | 2.4  | 2.3  | 2.1  | 1.9  | 1.8  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.4  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 0.98 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.65 |
| 8.6 | 2.8             | 2.6  | 2.4  | 2.2  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 0.96 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.58 | 0.54 |
| 8.7 | 2.3             | 2.2  | 2.0  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 1.4  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.74 | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 0.49 | 0.45 |
| 8.8 | 1.9             | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.4  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 0.41 | 0.37 |
| 8.9 | 1.6             | 1.5  | 1.4  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.61 | 0.56 | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.32 |
| 9.0 | 1.4             | 1.3  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 0.41 | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.27 |

Table 1d. pH- and Temperature-Dependent Values Aquatic Life Criteria For Total Ammonia Chronic Criterion

Total ammonia as N, mg/L.

| рН         |            |            | Temperature, °C |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |             |             |              |      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| рп         | 0-7        | 8          | 9               | 10         | 11         | 12         | 13         | 14         | 15         | 16         | 17          | 18         | 19          | 20          | 21           | 22   | 23           | 24           | 25           | 26           | 27           | 28           | 29           | 30           |
| 6.5        | 4.9        | 4.6        | 4.3             | 4.1        | 3.8        | 3.6        | 3.3        | 3.1        | 2.9        | 2.8        | 2.6         | 2.4        | 2.3         | 2.1         | 2.0          | 1.9  | 1.8          | 1.6          | 1.5          | 1.5          | 1.4          | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.1          |
| 6.6        | 4.8        | 4.5        | 4.3             | 4.0        | 3.8        | 3.5        | 3.3        | 3.1        | 2.9        | 2.7        | 2.5         | 2.4        | 2.2         | 2.1         | 2.0          | 1.8  | 1.7          | 1.6          | 1.5          | 1.4          | 1.3          | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.1          |
| 6.7        | 4.8        | 4.5        | 4.2             | 3.9        | 3.7        | 3.5        | 3.2        | 3.0        | 2.8        | 2.7        | 2.5         | 2.3        | 2.2         | 2.1         | 1.9          | 1.8  | 1.7          | 1.6          | 1.5          | 1.4          | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.1          |
| 6.8        | 4.6        | 4.4        | 4.1             | 3.8        | 3.6        | 3.4        | 3.2        | 3.0        | 2.8        | 2.6        | 2.4         | 2.3        | 2.1         | 2.0         | 1.9          | 1.8  | 1.7          | 1.6          | 1.5          | 1.4          | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.1          |
| 6.9        | 4.5        | 4.2        | 4.0             | 3.7        | 3.5        | 3.3        | 3.1        | 2.9        | 2.7        | 2.5        | 2.4         | 2.2        | 2.1         | 2.0         | 1.8          | 1.7  | 1.6          | 1.5          | 1.4          | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.0          |
| 7.0        | 4.4        | 4.1        | 3.8             | 3.6        | 3.4        | 3.2        | 3.0        | 2.8        | 2.6        | 2.4        | 2.3         | 2.2        | 2.0         | 1.9         | 1.8          | 1.7  | 1.6          | 1.5          | 1.4          | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 0.99         |
| 7.1        | 4.2        | 3.9        | 3.7             | 3.5        | 3.2        | 3.0        | 2.8        | 2.7        | 2.5        | 2.3        | 2.2         | 2.1        | 1.9         | 1.8         | 1.7          | 1.6  | 1.5          | 1.4          | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.0          | 0.95         |
| 7.2        | 4.0        | 3.7        | 3.5             | 3.3        | 3.1        | 2.9        | 2.7        | 2.5        | 2.4        | 2.2        | 2.1         | 2.0        | 1.8         | 1.7         | 1.6          | 1.5  | 1.4          | 1.3          | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.0          | 0.96         | 0.90         |
| 7.3        | 3.8        | 3.5        | 3.3             | 3.1        | 2.9        | 2.7        | 2.6        | 2.4        | 2.2        | 2.1        | 2.0         | 1.8        | 1.7         | 1.6         | 1.5          | 1.4  | 1.3          | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.0          | 0.97         | 0.91         | 0.85         |
| 7.4        | 3.5        | 3.3        | 3.1             | 2.9        | 2.7        | 2.5        | 2.4        | 2.2        | 2.1        | 2.0        | 1.8         | 1.7        | 1.6         | 1.5         | 1.4          | 1.3  | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.0          | 0.96         | 0.90         | 0.85         | 0.79         |
| 7.5        | 3.2        | 3.0        | 2.8             | 2.7        | 2.5        | 2.3        | 2.2        | 2.1        | 1.9        | 1.8        | 1.7         | 1.6        | 1.5         | 1.4         | 1.3          | 1.2  | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.0          | 0.95         | 0.89         | 0.83         | 0.78         | 0.73         |
| 7.6        | 2.9        | 2.8        | 2.6             | 2.4        | 2.3        | 2.1        | 2.0        | 1.9        | 1.8        | 1.6        | 1.5         | 1.4        | 1.4         | 1.3         | 1.2          | 1.1  | 1.1          | 0.98         | 0.92         | 0.86         | 0.81         | 0.76         | 0.71         | 0.67         |
| 7.7        | 2.6        | 2.4        | 2.3             | 2.2        | 2.0        | 1.9        | 1.8        | 1.7        | 1.6        | 1.5        | 1.4         | 1.3        | 1.2         | 1.1         | 1.1          | 1.0  | 0.94         | 0.88         | 0.83         | 0.78         | 0.73         | 0.68         | 0.64         | 0.60         |
| 7.8        | 2.3        | 2.2        | 2.1             | 1.9        | 1.8        | 1.7        | 1.6        | 1.5        | 1.4<br>1.2 | 1.3<br>1.2 | 1.2         | 1.2<br>1.0 | 1.1<br>0.95 | 1.0<br>0.89 | 0.95<br>0.84 | 0.89 | 0.84<br>0.74 | 0.79<br>0.69 | 0.74<br>0.65 | 0.69<br>0.61 | 0.65<br>0.57 | 0.61<br>0.53 | 0.57<br>0.50 | 0.53<br>0.47 |
| 7.9<br>8.0 | 2.1<br>1.8 | 1.9<br>1.7 | 1.8<br>1.6      | 1.7<br>1.5 | 1.6<br>1.4 | 1.5<br>1.3 | 1.4<br>1.2 | 1.3<br>1.1 | 1.1        | 1.0        | 1.1<br>0.94 | 0.88       | 0.93        | 0.69        | 0.64         | 0.79 | 0.74         | 0.60         | 0.56         | 0.53         | 0.50         | 0.55         | 0.30         | 0.47         |
| 8.1        | 1.5        | 1.7        | 1.4             | 1.3        | 1.4        | 1.3        | 1.1        | 0.99       | 0.92       | 0.87       | 0.81        | 0.76       | 0.71        | 0.76        | 0.73         | 0.59 | 0.55         | 0.52         | 0.49         | 0.46         | 0.43         | 0.44         | 0.38         | 0.35         |
| 8.2        | 1.3        | 1.2        | 1.2             | 1.1        | 1.0        | 0.96       | 0.90       | 0.84       | 0.79       | 0.74       | 0.70        | 0.65       | 0.61        | 0.57        | 0.54         | 0.50 | 0.47         | 0.44         | 0.42         | 0.39         | 0.43         | 0.40         | 0.32         | 0.30         |
| 8.3        | 1.1        | 1.1        | 0.99            | 0.93       | 0.87       | 0.82       | 0.76       | 0.72       | 0.67       | 0.63       | 0.59        | 0.55       | 0.52        | 0.49        | 0.46         | 0.43 | 0.40         | 0.38         | 0.35         | 0.33         | 0.31         | 0.29         | 0.27         | 0.26         |
| 8.4        | 0.95       | 0.89       | 0.84            | 0.79       | 0.74       | 0.69       | 0.65       | 0.61       | 0.57       | 0.53       | 0.50        | 0.47       | 0.44        | 0.41        | 0.39         | 0.36 | 0.34         | 0.32         | 0.30         | 0.28         | 0.26         | 0.25         | 0.23         | 0.22         |
| 8.5        | 0.80       | 0.75       | 0.71            | 0.67       | 0.62       | 0.58       | 0.55       | 0.51       | 0.48       | 0.45       | 0.42        | 0.40       | 0.37        | 0.35        | 0.33         | 0.31 | 0.29         | 0.27         | 0.25         | 0.24         | 0.22         | 0.21         | 0.20         | 0.18         |
| 8.6        | 0.68       | 0.64       | 0.60            | 0.56       | 0.53       | 0.49       | 0.46       | 0.43       | 0.41       | 0.38       | 0.36        | 0.33       | 0.31        | 0.29        | 0.28         | 0.26 | 0.24         | 0.23         | 0.21         | 0.20         | 0.19         | 0.18         | 0.16         | 0.15         |
| 8.7        | 0.57       | 0.54       | 0.51            | 0.47       | 0.44       | 0.42       | 0.39       | 0.37       | 0.34       | 0.32       | 0.30        | 0.28       | 0.27        | 0.25        | 0.23         | 0.22 | 0.21         | 0.19         | 0.18         | 0.17         | 0.16         | 0.15         | 0.14         | 0.13         |
| 8.8        | 0.49       | 0.46       | 0.43            | 0.40       | 0.38       | 0.35       | 0.33       | 0.31       | 0.29       | 0.27       | 0.26        | 0.24       | 0.23        | 0.21        | 0.20         | 0.19 | 0.17         | 0.16         | 0.15         | 0.14         | 0.13         | 0.13         | 0.12         | 0.11         |
| 8.9        | 0.42       | 0.39       | 0.37            | 0.34       | 0.32       | 0.30       | 0.28       | 0.27       | 0.25       | 0.23       | 0.22        | 0.21       | 0.19        | 0.18        | 0.17         | 0.16 | 0.15         | 0.14         | 0.13         | 0.12         | 0.12         | 0.11         | 0.10         | 0.09         |
| 9.0        | 0.36       | 0.34       | 0.32            | 0.30       | 0.28       | 0.26       | 0.24       | 0.23       | 0.21       | 0.20       | 0.19        | 0.18       | 0.17        | 0.16        | 0.15         | 0.14 | 0.13         | 0.12         | 0.11         | 0.11         | 0.10         | 0.09         | 0.09         | 0.08         |

### **APPENDIX C**

## Kansas Water Quality Standards Implementation Procedures

# KANSAS IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURES

### **Surface Water Quality Standards**



Prepared by Kansas Department of Health and Environment Watershed Planning, Monitoring, and Assessment Section/Bureau of Water Division of Environment

November 29, 2017

Page intentionally left blank

### **Table of Contents**

| 1   | SURFACE WATER CLASSIFICATION  | 1    |
|-----|---|------|
| 1.1 | CLASSIFIED STREAM SEGMENTS  | 1    |
| 1.2 | CLASSIFIED LAKES AND RESERVOIRS   | 2    |
| 1.3 | CLASSIFIED WETLANDS   | 2    |
| 1.4 | CLASSIFIED PONDS  | 2    |
|     | Figure 1: Stream Segment Error! Bookmark not defi                       | ned. |
| 2   | DESIGNATED USES   | 4    |
| 2.1 | AGRICULTURAL WATER SUPPLY USE   | 4    |
|     | 2.1.1 Livestock watering.   | 4    |
|     | 2.1.2 Irrigation  | 4    |
| 2.2 | AQUATIC LIFE SUPPORT USE  | 4    |
|     | 2.2.1 Special Aquatic Life Use  | 4    |
|     | 2.2.2 Expected Aquatic Life Use   | 4    |
|     | 2.2.3 Restricted Aquatic Life Use.                                      | 5    |
| 2.3 | DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY USE   | 5    |
| 2.4 | FOOD PROCUREMENT USE  | 5    |
| 2.5 | GROUNDWATER RECHARGE USE  | 5    |
| 2.6 | RECREATIONAL USE  | 5    |
|     | 2.6.1 Primary Contact Recreation.                                       |      |
|     | 2.6.1.1 Classified Surface Waters Other Than Classified Stream Segments | 5    |
|     | 2.6.1.2 Classified Stream Segments                                      | 6    |
|     | 2.6.2 Secondary Contact Recreational Use                                | 6    |
|     | 2.6.2.1 Classified Surface Waters Other Than Classified Stream Segments | 6    |
|     | 2.6.2.2 Classified Stream Segments.                                     | 7    |
| 3   | CRITERIA  | 7    |
| 3.1 | BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS   | 7    |
| 3.2 | SITE-SPECIFIC CRITERIA  | 8    |
| 3.3 | NATURALLY OCCURRING CONDITIONS FOR LOW DISSOLVED OXYGEN (I              | O)   |
|     | CRITERION IN STREAMS  | 9    |
| 3.4 | DURATION AND FREQUENCY  | 9    |
| 4   | WATER QUALITY STANDARDS VARIANCES                                       | 11   |
| 4.1 | BACKGROUND  | 11   |
| 4.2 | ELIGIBILITY   |      |

| 13   | CIII     | BMISSION REQUIREMENTS  | 12 |
|------|----------|--|----|
| +.5  |          | Variance submissions to EPA.   |    |
|      |          | Supporting Documentation.  |    |
|      |          | Submitting the WQS variance Package to EPA Region 7 Office                             |    |
| 4.4  |          | EVALUATIONS  |    |
| 4.5  | SUI      | BSEQUENT VARIANCES   | 15 |
| 4.6  | IMI      | PLEMENTING WQS VARIANCES IN NPDES PERMITS  | 15 |
| Sect | ion 4 Ap | ppendix A - Procedure to Calculate the Highest Attainable Effluent Condition under the |    |
| Kans | sas Amn  | nonia Multiple Discharger Variance - Alternative Ammonia Limits                        | 16 |

Page intentionally left blank

These written procedures provide a uniform mechanism for interpreting Kansas Surface Water Quality Standards in waters of the state.

### 1 SURFACE WATER CLASSIFICATION

All ponds owned by federal, state, county, or municipal authorities and all privately owned ponds that impound water from a classified stream segment are classified ponds and a portion of those ponds are listed in the Kansas Surface Water Register.

Applicable Regulations: 28-16-28d(a)

### 1.1 CLASSIFIED STREAM SEGMENTS

Classified stream segments are all stream segments that:

- 1) Are waters of the state as defined in subsection (a) of K.S.A. 65-161, and amendments thereto, and waters described in subsection (d) of K.S.A. 65-171d, and amendments thereto, and
- 2) Meet one of the following criteria:
  - a. Stream segments indicated on the federal environmental protection agency's Reach File 1 (RF1) (1982) and have the most recently available 10-year median flow of equal to or in excess of 1 cubic foot per second (cfs) based on data collected and evaluated by the United States Geological Survey. In the absence of measured stream segment flow data, calculations of flow conducted by extrapolation methods provided by the United States Geological Survey may be used.

or

b. Stream Segments not indicated on RF1 and have the most recently available 10-year median flow of equal to or in excess of 1 cubic foot per second based on data collected and evaluated by the United States Geological Survey or in the absence of stream segment flow data, calculations of flow conducted by extrapolation methods provided by the United States Geological Survey may be used.

or

c. Stream segments actually inhabited by threatened or endangered aquatic species listed in rules and regulations promulgated by the Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks or the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. The Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks and the United States Fish and Wildlife Service will be consulted in order to determine the presence of threatened and endangered species.

or

d. Stream segments where scientific studies conducted by the department show that pooling of water during periods of flow below 1 cfs provides important refuges for aquatic life and permits biological recolonization during periods of intermittent flow.

or

e. Stream segments at the point of, and downstream from the point of discharge from a facility permitted under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). Note: confined animal feeding operations (CAFOs) are not permitted to have a continuous discharge. Therefore, this provision does not apply to NPDES-permitted CAFOs as defined in K.S.A. 65-171d, and amendments thereto.

A schematic depiction of the process is provided in Figure 1on the following page.

### 1.2 CLASSIFIED LAKES AND RESERVOIRS

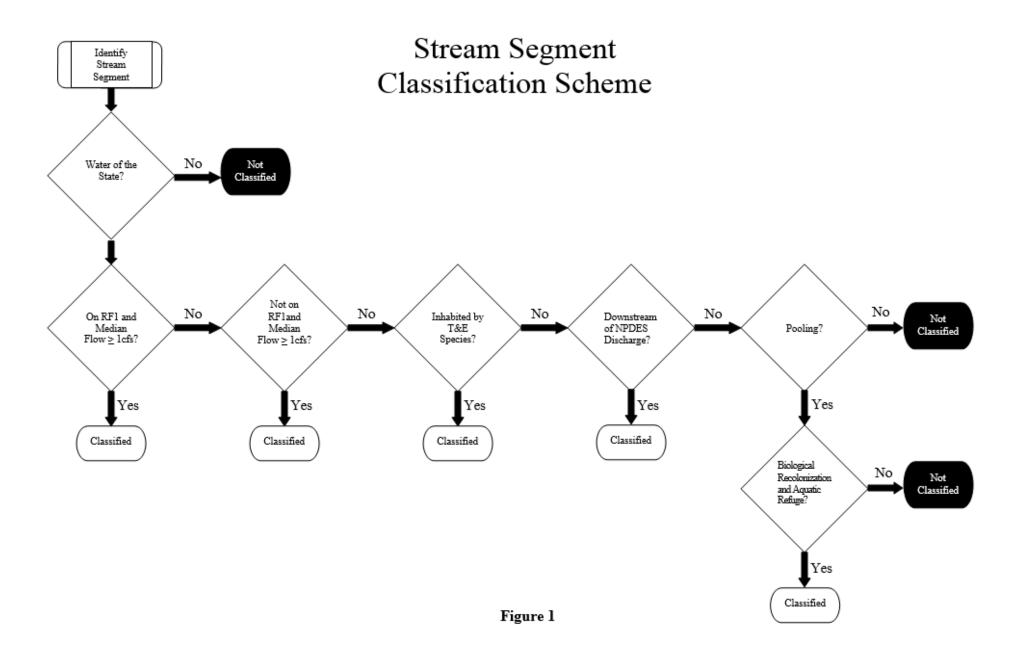
All lakes managed by federal, state, county, or municipal entities and those private lakes and reservoirs used for public drinking water supply or open to the general public for secondary contact recreation, are classified lakes and reservoirs, a portion of those lakes and reservoirs are listed in the Kansas Surface Water Register.

### 1.3 CLASSIFIED WETLANDS

All wetlands managed by federal, state, county, or municipal entities, those wetlands classified as outstanding national resource waters, exceptional state waters, or designated as special aquatic life use waters, are classified wetlands and a portion of those wetlands are listed in the Kansas Surface Water Register. Those privately owned wetlands open to the general public for hunting, trapping, or other secondary contact recreational activities are also classified wetlands. Artificially created wetlands for wastewater treatment are not considered classified wetlands.

### 1.4 CLASSIFIED PONDS

All ponds owned by federal, state, county, or municipal authorities and all privately owned ponds that impound water from a classified stream segment are classified ponds and a portion of those ponds are listed in the Kansas Surface Water Register.



### 2 DESIGNATED USES

Applicable Regulations: K.A.R. 28-16-28d(b)

K.A.R. 28-16-28d(c)

The Department will assign designated uses to state surface waters by conducting a use attainability analysis following the standardized procedures. Another party, following the Department's standardized procedure, may also conduct a use attainability analysis. If conducted by another party, the use attainability analysis must be submitted to the Department for review and approval.

### 2.1 AGRICULTURAL WATER SUPPLY USE

Surface waters used for agricultural purposes.

### **2.1.1** Livestock watering.

Surface waters may be used for consumption of water by livestock.

### **2.1.2** Irrigation.

Surface waters may be withdrawn and used for application onto cropland.

### 2.2 AQUATIC LIFE SUPPORT USE

Waters used for the maintenance of the ecological integrity of streams, lakes and wetlands including the aquatic, semi-aquatic, or terrestrial species dependent on surface water for survival

### **2.2.1** Special Aquatic Life Use.

Surface waters that contain unique habitats or biota that are not commonly found in the state. Surface waters that contain populations of threatened or endangered species will be designated as special aquatic life use waters listed in rules and regulations by the Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks or the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. The Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks and the United States Fish and Wildlife Service will be consulted in order to determine the presence of threatened and endangered species.

If the receiving stream is designated as a special aquatic life use water, the permit limits derived will maintain existing uses and where attained, designated uses.

If the receiving surface water is designated by the State as critical habitat for threatened or endangered species, the permit limits derived will maintain water quality considered acceptable for continued propagation of the species and maintenance of its habitat.

### **2.2.2** Expected Aquatic Life Use.

Surface waters that contain habitats or biota found commonly in the state.

### **2.2.3** Restricted Aquatic Life Use.

Surface waters that contain biota in limited abundance or diversity due to the physical quality or availability of habitat compared to more productive habitats in adjacent waters.

### 2.3 DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY USE

Surface waters that are used, after appropriate treatment, for a potable water resource. As used in these regulations, "point of diversion" is the location of a surface water intake structure used for domestic water supply or at the point of water removal from the alluvial aquifer by a well utilizing "groundwater under the influence of surface water" as defined under K.A.R. 28-15-11(cc).

### 2.4 FOOD PROCUREMENT USE

Surface waters that are used for obtaining edible aquatic or semi-aquatic life for human consumption.

### 2.5 GROUNDWATER RECHARGE USE

Surface waters used for replenishing useable groundwater resources.

### 2.6 RECREATIONAL USE

Surface water used for primary or secondary contact recreation.

### **2.6.1** Primary Contact Recreation.

Primary contact recreational use is evaluated differently for each of two main categories of waters: 1) classified surface waters other than classified stream segments, and 2) classified stream segments. For each category, the determining factor for primary contact recreation is body immersion in the water to the extent that some inadvertent ingestion of water is probable.

The primary contact recreation season is from April 1 through October 31 of each year.

### **2.6.1.1** Classified Surface Waters Other Than Classified Stream Segments.

Uses supported in this category include boating, mussel harvesting, swimming, skin diving, water skiing, and wind surfing. The three subcategories of primary contact recreational use for classified surface waters other than classified streams segments are:

- 1) "Primary contact recreational use: swimming beach" applies to those classified surface waters other than classified stream segments that have posted public swimming areas. During the non-recreational season, the secondary contact recreational use: public access criteria will apply.
- 2) "Primary contact recreational use: public access" applies to those classified surface waters other than classified stream segments where full body contact may occur and is by law or

written permission of the landowner open to and accessible by the public. During the non-recreational season, the secondary contact recreational use: public access criteria will apply.

3) "Primary contact recreational use: restricted access" applies to those classified surface waters other than classified stream segments where full body contact may occur and is not open to and accessible by the public under Kansas law. During the non-recreational season, the secondary contact recreational use: restricted access criteria will apply.

### 2.6.1.2 Classified Stream Segments.

The three subcategories of primary contact recreational use for classified stream segments are:

- 1) "Primary contact recreational use: class A" applies to those classified stream segments that have been designated as public swimming areas. Uses supported in this category include activities such as; kayaking, mussel harvesting, swimming, skin diving, water skiing, and wind surfing. During the non-recreational season, the secondary contact recreational use: class A criteria will apply.
- 2) "Primary contact recreational use: class B" applies to classified stream segments where moderate full body contact from activities that include kayaking, mussel harvesting, swimming, skin diving, water skiing, and wind surfing shall occur. A classified stream segment under this classification must be by law or written permission of the landowner open to and accessible by the public. During the non-recreational season, the secondary contact recreational use: class A criteria will apply.
- 3) "Primary contact recreational use: class C" applies to classified stream segments supporting boating, mussel harvesting, swimming, skin diving, water skiing, wind surfing, wading, or fishing and has infrequent full body contact under Kansas's law, a classified stream segment in this classification is not open to and accessible by the public. During the non-recreational season, the secondary contact recreational use: class B criteria will apply.

### **2.6.2** Secondary Contact Recreational Use.

There are two categories for secondary contact recreational use: 1) classified surface waters other than classified stream segments and 2) classified stream segments. The determining factor for secondary contact recreational use is a lack of body immersion to the extent ingestion of surface water is not probable.

The secondary contact recreational use standards apply year round to surface waters designated for secondary contact recreational use.

### **2.6.2.1** Classified Surface Waters Other Than Classified Stream Segments.

This use shall include wading, fishing, trapping, and hunting. The two subcategories of secondary contact recreational use for classified surface waters other than classified streams segments are:

- 1) "Secondary contact recreational use: public access" applies to classified surface waters other than a classified stream segments that are by law or written permission of the landowner open to and accessible by the public.
- 2) "Secondary contact recreational use: restricted access" applies to classified surface waters other than a classified stream segments that by law are not open to and accessible by the public.

### 2.6.2.2 Classified Stream Segments.

Secondary contact recreational uses for classified stream segments are capable of supporting the recreational activities of wading, fishing, canoeing, motor boating, rafting or other types of boating. There two classes of secondary contact recreational use for classified stream segments "Secondary contact recreational use: class A" applies to classified stream segments that are by law or written permission of the landowner open to and accessible by the public.

- 1) "Secondary contact recreational use: class A" applies to classified stream segments that are by law or written permission of the landowner open to and accessible by the public.
- 2) "Secondary contact recreational use: class B" applies to classified stream segments that by law are not open to and accessible by the public.

If opposite sides of a classified stream segment have differing public access status, the designated use of the entire classified stream segment will be the assigned the highest attainable recreational use. Assignment of the higher use, however, does not grant de facto public access to both sides of such segment.

Neither primary nor secondary contact recreational use designations will apply to stream segments where the natural, ephemeral, intermittent or low flow conditions or water levels prevent primary or secondary recreational activities.

### 3 CRITERIA

### 3.1 BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS

Applicable regulation: K.A.R. 28-16-28e(b)(9)

K.A.R. 28-16-28e(d)(3)(B)

In surface waters where naturally occurring concentrations of elemental substances such as chlorides or sulfates exceed the numeric criteria given in Tables 1a, 1b, and 1c in the Kansas Surface Water Quality Standards: Tables of Numeric Criteria, the newly established numeric criteria will be the background concentration in the receiving water. Background concentrations applied as criteria will be determined only for those substances incorporated into surface waters that are released from geologic deposits and formations as a result of erosional processes or groundwater intrusions.

The background concentration of a receiving water may be established using data from STORET or data from other data bases with adequate and documented quality assurance procedures acceptable to KDHE. The background concentration will be determined using existing instream chemical parameter measurements and stream flow measurements. In instances where background concentration is approximately proportional to the flow, the background concentration will be determined using the mean concentration of instream measurements. Only those measurements gathered when stream flow is at or below 50th percentile of all stream flow values will be used to determine background concentrations. A minimum of five data points will be required to make a background concentration determination. If sufficient data is not available, then the background concentration will be established through monitoring. Samples will be collected in upstream areas representative of the receiving water, including various habitat types, and unaffected by the discharge being permitted, or other identifiable anthropogenic influences. Samples from streams will be collected as close as possible to low flow conditions. Samples from lakes will be collected outside of the regulatory mixing zone. The mean of at least five concentration observations is required to establish the background concentration. Hardness and pH data will also be gathered if the criterion is hardness or pH dependent. In instances where background concentration is not proportional to flow, a scientifically based analysis approved by the department will be required.

### 3.2 SITE-SPECIFIC CRITERIA

Applicable regulation: K.A.R. 28-16-28f(e)

A site-specific criteria determination can change the water quality aquatic life criteria for a parameter(s) in a given stream segment. A change in criteria based on a site-specific determination will not be granted to allow technology-based limits to be exceeded. The discharger requesting a site-specific determination from the criteria set via K.A.R. 28-16-28e must specifically state, in writing to KDHE, the parameters for which a site-specific determination is being sought. The request must include the scope, content and time frame for a study to gather data in support of the site-specific determination being requested. The site-specific determination study must be conducted in accordance with one of the three methods outlined in USEPA's Interim Guidance on Determination and Use of Water Effect Ratios for Metals, EPA-823-B-94-001, or other acceptable methods (background concentration determination or winter time ammonia criteria). The study may also provide supporting data establishing the chemical, physical and biological condition of the receiving water, including the number, diversity, and health of the biological resources in the stream. Studies to make a site-specific determination may also use guidelines provided in EPA's Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxics Control.

To conduct a site-specific determination study, KDHE will require persons skilled in developing the necessary information needed to make a determination conduct the study. Such skills will include appropriate techniques for conducting the approved EPA methods and relevant biological studies. KDHE approval of the scope, content, and time frame of the study is required.

KDHE will conduct a forum for the public to participate in the establishment of site-specific aquatic life criteria. KDHE will invite interested parties, regional experts, and the general public to assist in the construction of the scope and content of any studies used for support or development of site-specific criteria. The public will also be invited to comment on proposed criteria through the public notice process and if deemed necessary, through a public hearing.

Normally, KDHE will allow 12 months to gather the necessary data and three additional months to assimilate and present the report. This time frame may be extended or reduced based upon the complexity of the study; weather induced delays and other contingencies outside the control of the discharger. During this time, monitoring requirements will be placed in the permit for the parameters, which will be affected by the site-specific determination. The requirements in the original permit issued prior to allowing the site-specific criteria study will remain in effect until the permit is renewed or until a final decision is made on the site-specific criteria request.

The decision and appropriate permit modifications will be public noticed and subject to review and appeal. If the request to change the site-specific criteria is not granted and the permitee is unable to meet the required limitations, the permit will be modified with a schedule of compliance.

### 3.3 NATURALLY OCCURRING CONDITIONS FOR LOW DISSOLVED OXYGEN (DO) CRITERION IN STREAMS

Applicable regulation: Kansas Surface Water Quality Standards: Tables of Numeric Criteria 1g

Some conditions that occur naturally can cause low dissolved oxygen levels in streams. Typically, the incidence of low dissolved oxygen occurs in the summer when water temperatures are high (reducing the ability of water to retain dissolved oxygen) and stream flows are low (reducing the ability of the stream to re-aerate itself or flush or dilute any oxygen-demanding substances present in the water). At times, the introduction of natural organic materials such as during periods of leaf fall can cause low dissolved oxygen levels in some segments of streams. Additionally, ground water reaching the surface through springs and seeps may have low dissolved oxygen. Digressions from the dissolved oxygen criterion under the above conditions should be excluded for the purposes of Section 303(d) of the Federal Clean Water Act.

Natural conditions contributing to the local digression of low dissolved oxygen should be documented during the field site visit. Factors including flow conditions, ambient air and water temperatures, presence of allochthonous organic matter from wildlife or riparian vegetation, dystrophic inputs to the stream from wetland areas and extended days of cloud cover should be noted at the time of sampling. Additionally, observations and samplings of the resident aquatic life community, including fish, mussels, macroinvertebrates and other shellfish should be made at the time of deficient oxygen to ascertain possible stress on the biota or lack thereof. These ancillary data and information will be used in the Section 303(d) listing and assessment process to determine whether the incident of low dissolved oxygen can be discounted.

### 3.4 DURATION AND FREQUENCY

Applicable regulation: K.A.R. 28-16-28e(c)

# Effective Frequency and Durations of Criteria Digressions for Indicating Impairment by Pollutants\*

| Designated Use  | Recreation  | Acute Aquatic                         | Chronic Aquatic  | Domestic, Irrigation  | Food                                    |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
|   |   | Life Support                          | Life Support   | & Stockwater  | Procurement                             |
| <b>Pollutant Class</b>  |   |                                       |  | Water Supply  |   |
| Unionized Ammonia   |   | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average  |   |   |
| Pesticides (Priority<br>Pollutants**)                                 |   | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average  | Annual average concentration for domestic drinking water supply use   | Greater than 1<br>over past 10<br>years |
| Pesticides (Non-<br>Priority Pollutants, e.g.,<br>Atrazine, Alachlor) |   | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average | More than 10% of<br>samples collected between<br>March and October thru<br>binomial analysis                                     | Annual average<br>concentration for domestic<br>drinking water supply use   | Greater than 1<br>over past 10<br>years |
| Organics (e.g.,<br>benzene,<br>PCBs,phenols, toluene)                 |   | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average  | Greater than 1 over past 10 years   | Greater than 1<br>over past 10<br>years |
| Metals  |   | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average | Greater than 1 per 3 years<br>on average; Chronic<br>criteria applied to samples<br>taken under stable flow<br>conditions        | Greater than 1 over past 10 years   | Greater than 1<br>over past 10<br>years |
| Total Selenium  |   | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average | Greater than 1 per 3 years<br>on average; For natural<br>background<br>concentrations, median<br>over past 10 years              | Greater than 1 over past 10 years   | Greater than 1<br>over past 10<br>years |
| Nitrate (plus Nitrite)  |   |                                       |  | Greater than 1 over past 10 years   |   |
| Chlorophyll-a   |   |                                       |  | Average of 4 or more<br>samples over past 12 years<br>for domestic water supply   |   |
| Salts (e.g., chloride,<br>sulfate, fluoride, boron)                   |   | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average | More than 10% of<br>samples thru binomial<br>analysis; For natural<br>background<br>concentrations, median<br>over past 10 years | More than 10% of samples<br>thru binomial analysis; For<br>natural background<br>concentrations, median<br>over past 10 years |   |
| E coli Bacteria   | Geometric<br>mean of five<br>samples<br>collected<br>within 30 days |                                       |  |   |   |
| Dissolved Oxygen  |   | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average |  |   |   |
| pH  |   | į                                     | More than 10% of<br>samples thru binomial<br>analysis  |   |   |
| Temperature   |   | Greater than 1 per 3 years on average |  |   |   |
| Radionuclides   |   |                                       | Class Water And this table   | Greater than 1 over past 10 years   |   |

<sup>\*</sup>For the purposes of assessment under Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act, this table displays the thresholds of frequency for pollutant concentrations that exceed the numeric criteria contained within the Surface Water Quality Standards to indicate impairment of the designated uses assigned to waters of the state. Typical ambient sampling implies duration of one hour for acute criteria, 4 days for chronic criteria at stable flow and 70 years for water supply or food procurement as a lifetime average.

\*\*Priority Pollutants – A set of 126 chemical pollutants EPA regulates, and for which EPA has published analytical test methods.

### 4 WATER QUALITY STANDARDS VARIANCES

Applicable Regulations: K.A.R. 28-16-28b

K.A.R. 28-16-28f(d) through K.A.R. 28-16-28h

### 4.1 BACKGROUND

In August 2015, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) published 40 C.F.R. 131.14, implementing its authority under the Clean Water Act (CWA) section 101(a) and 303(c)(2) to establish requirements for water quality standard (WQS) variances. A WQS variance is a flexible mechanism of water quality protection that may be requested by an individual or group of dischargers who believe they cannot meet their current permit limit and are also uncertain whether the permit limit can ultimately be achieved. Variances establish time limited designated use and criterion, that reflects the highest attainable condition as an alternative to one or more of the criteria of K.A.R. 28-16-28e for the purposes of developing National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit limits where the underlying designated use and criterion cannot currently be met due to one of the factors cited in K.A.R. 28-16-28f(d)(1). The process of adopting WQS variance will be done according to K.AR. 28-16-28b, K.A.R. 28-16-28f(d) and K.A.R. 28-16-28h, which adopts in part 40 C.F.R. 131.14.

The Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE), the permitting authority for the state of Kansas, may adopt time-limited WQS variances for a designated use and criterion reflecting the highest attainable condition (HAC) applicable throughout the term of the WQS variance, pursuant to K.A.R. 28-16-28b(sss) and 28-16-28f(d). A WQS variance does not exempt the discharger from the requirement to comply with all other applicable technology-based effluent limitations (TBELs) or water quality-based effluent limitations (WQBELs) outside of the parameters specified in the variance. WQS variances may be adopted for a single discharger, multiple dischargers, or a water body or waterbody segment(s). Each WQS variance is considered to be a WQS and is subject to the requirements of the public participation process referenced in 40 CFR 131.14 and referenced in K.A.R. 28-16-28f(d), and defined in 40 C.F.R. 131.20.

A WQS variance may be appropriate when a facility has opportunities to improve water quality, but the timeframe is uncertain as to when the criteria will be consistently met. A WQS variance will not be adopted if the underlying designated use and criterion of the proposed WQS variance can be achieved by implementing technology-based effluent limits.

WQS variances and requests for subsequent WQS variances are initially reviewed by the KDHE Bureau of Water (BOW). If KDHE BOW supports the proposed WQS variance, it is then subject to public review and comment during the public notice process, and a public hearing as a change to the WQS. KDHE BOW will address any public comments prior to submittal to U.S. EPA Region 7 for final approval. Once EPA Region 7 has granted final approval of the WQS variance, NPDES permit(s) with the WQS variance can be issued. Each WQS variance is granted for the minimum time needed as to achieve compliance with the applicable highest attainable condition as determined by KDHE.

### 4.2 ELIGIBILITY

Person(s) requesting a WQS variance shall meet at least one of the factors included in K.A.R. 28-16-28f(d)(1).

As part of the WQS variance application or request, the requestor is to demonstrate they have assessed and considered the following factors:

- Technology-based controls are insufficient to meet WQBELs derived to meet the underlying designated use and criteria at issue in the variance,
- Ensure there is no jeopardy to threatened or endangered species,
- Ensure there is no unreasonable risk to human health, and
- Ensure the highest attainable condition applicable throughout the term of the variance does not result in any lowering of currently attained ambient water quality, consistent with 131.14(b)(1)(ii).

As an alternative to identifying qualified dischargers at the time of adoption of a WQS variance for multiple dischargers, specific eligibility requirements may be adopted in a WQS variance. Qualified permittees, approved to be included in a multiple discharger WQS variance will be listed in the Kansas Variance Register (K.A.R. 28-16-28h).

### 4.3 SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS

WQS variance requests from a discharger(s) will include an application that will be reviewed by KDHE. WQS variance requests shall include the following information, provided by KDHE or the applicant, for consideration:

### **4.3.1** Variance submissions to EPA.

WQS variance submission per 40 C.F.R. 131.14(b) shall include:

- 1) The pollutant(s) or water quality criterion, and the water body/waterbody segment(s) to which the WQS variance applies.
- 2) The specific discharger subject to the WQS variance. (K.A.R. 28-16-28f(d) and 40 C.F.R. 131.14(b)(1))
- 3) All the applicable requirements that represent the HAC of the water body or waterbody segment throughout the term of the WQS variance.
- 4) Provide a quantitative expression of the HAC of the water body or waterbody segment receiving the discharge. Determine if the variance is for a discharger(s)-specific or applied to a water body or waterbody segment then select the appropriate quantifiable expression described below:
  - a. A quantifiable expression for discharger(s)-specific sites will be stated as one of the options listed in this section. (40 C.F.R. 131.14(b)(1)(ii)(A)(1-3))
    - The highest attainable interim criterion; or
    - The interim effluent condition that reflects the greatest pollution reduction achievable;
       or
    - If no additional feasible pollutant control technology can be identified, the interim criterion or interim effluent condition that reflects the greatest pollutant reduction achievable with the optimization of pollutant control technologies installed at the time the WQS variance is adopted, and the adoption and implementation of a pollutant minimization plan (PMP).

- b. A quantifiable expression for a water body or waterbody segment will be stated as one of the options listed in this section. (40 C.F.R. 131.14(b)(1)(ii)(B)(1-2))
  - The highest attainable interim use and interim criterion; or
  - If no additional feasible pollutant control technology can be identified, the interim use and interim criterion that reflect the greatest pollutant reduction achievable with the pollutant control technologies installed at the time of adoption of a WQS variance, and the adoption and implementation of a PMP.
- 5) A statement providing that the requirements of the WQS variance are derived from the HAC identified at the time of the adoption of the WQS variance, or a subsequent HAC identified during any reevaluation, whichever is more stringent. (40 C.F.R. 131.14(b)(1)(iii))
- 6) The term of the WQS variance. Term limits may be documented to expire on a specific date or as an interval of time after EPA-approval. (40 C.F.R. 131.14(b)(1)(iv))
- 7) A provision specifying the schedule for the reevaluation(s) using all existing and readily available information and associated public input process for a WQS variance with a term greater than five years. Reevaluations will occur no less frequently than every five years after EPA approval of the WQS variance. (40 C.F.R. 131.14(b)(1)(v))
  - Upon the completion of the reevaluation the results will be submitted to EPA within 30 days.
- 8) A provision that the WQS variance will no longer be the applicable water quality standard for purposes of the Federal Clean Water Act if a reevaluation consistent with the frequency specified in the WQS variance is not conducted or the results are not submitted to EPA, unless and until the reevaluation is conducted and the results are submitted to EPA. (40 C.F.R. 131.14(b)(1)(vi))

### **4.3.2** Supporting Documentation.

Compile the appropriate supporting documentation for the type of variance being requested as required for the submission packet. Supporting documentation shall include:

- 1) Indicate if the designated use is a Federal Clean Water Act 101(a)(2) use or a non-101(a)(2) use. Based on the designated use determination include the appropriate documentation as defined in this section. Federal Clean Water Act 101(a)(2) use(s) include those uses which provide for the protection and propagation of fish, shellfish, wildlife and recreation in and on the water.
  - **a.** For 101(a)(2) use(s) (40 C.F.R. 131.14(b)(2)(i)(A)):
    - i. Document one of the factors listed in K.A.R. 28-16-28f(d)(1), is met, or
    - ii. List the actions necessary to facilitate lake, wetland, or stream restoration through dam removal or other significant reconfiguration activities that preclude attainment of the designated use and criterion while the actions are being implemented.
  - **b.** For Non-101(a)(2) use(s) (40 C.F.R. 131.14(b)(2)(i)(B)) provide justification and demonstration that the use and value of the water for those uses listed in 40 CFR 131.10(a) appropriately supports the WQS variance and term.

- 2) Submit documentation demonstrating the term of the WQS variance is only as long as necessary to achieve the HAC. Such documentation will justify the term of the WQS variance by describing the pollutant control activities to achieve the HAC, including those activities identified through an associated PMP, which are to serve as milestones for the WOS variance.
- 3) A WQS variance for a water body or waterbody segment requires additional supporting documentation per 40 C.F.R. 131.14(b)(2)(i)(B)(iii), that identify and document any cost-effective and reasonable BMPs for nonpoint source controls related to the pollutant(s) or water quality parameter(s) and water body or waterbody segment(s) specified in the WQS variance that could be implemented to make progress towards attaining the underlying designated use and criterion.

### **4.3.3** Submitting the WQS variance Package to EPA Region 7 Office.

WQS variances are to be certified by the Attorney General prior to submittal to EPA Region 7. Necessary supporting documentation as defined in section 4.3.2 of this procedure will be submitted along with the WQS variance.

### **4.4 REEVALUATIONS**

WQS variances that exceed five years will be reevaluated according to the reevaluation schedule identified in the variance. The purpose of the reevaluation is to ensure that the highest attainable condition is reflected throughout the term of the variance. When a more stringent attainable condition is identified that condition will become the applicable interim WQS without additional action. Upon permit reissuance, the WQBEL will be based on the newly identified interim condition consistent with the NPDES permitting process. If the reevaluation identifies a condition less stringent than the highest attainable condition, the WQS variance will be revised and submitted to EPA for approval consistent with the Clean Water Act requirements.

Additionally, the reevaluation period allows the department to consider and evaluate changes in technology, operation or design of the existing wastewater treatment system to further optimize the treatment of wastewater and reduce the discharge of the pollutant(s) subject to the WQS variance. Incorporation of these changes will be made within the context of the permit holder's capacity to financially implement those changes and the applicability of the change to the current system of the permit holder. Such changes may include, but are not limited to:

- 1) Opportunity to irrigate the treated effluent onto adjacent agricultural, commercial or recreational land, thereby reducing or eliminating the discharge of effluent.
- 2) Employing controlled discharge operations to alter the flow and volume of effluent discharges during critical and favorable conditions in the receiving waters.
- 3) Review piping flow path to maximize the detention time of wastewater within the treatment system and construct improvements as appropriate.
- 4) Schedule desludging of the treatment system to restore retention and functionality in the treatment system.
- 5) Shield wastewater from exposure to sunlight as appropriate to support treatment capability on detained wastewater.

- 6) Construct alternative discharge structures that opportunistically access wastewaters of differing quality.
- 7) Construction of additional treatment cells, basins, raceways or polishing wetlands to enhance biological treatment or eliminate discharge of wastewater.
- 8) Construction of aeration, chemical feeds or other capacity for treating influent sewage and initiating biological removal of pollutants from the final discharging wastewater.

Other emerging technology as applicable to reduce the concentration and loads of pollutants from wastewater.

### 4.5 SUBSEQUENT VARIANCES

If necessary, a subsequent WQS variance may be adopted when water quality goals have not been attained within the term of the original variance or as special circumstance dictate. Subsequent variances will follow the same variance submittal process for a new variance as defined in section 2 and 3 of this procedure. (K.A.R. 28-16-28f(d) and 40 CFR 131.14(b)(1)(iv))

When requesting a subsequent WQS variance for a water body or waterbody segment, documentation detailing the extent of best management practices (BMP) implementation for nonpoint source controls to address the pollutant(s) subject to the initial WQS variance and the resulting water quality improvements is to be compiled for the submission packet and approval. (40 CFR 131.14(b)(2)(iii)(B))

### 4.6 IMPLEMENTING WQS VARIANCES IN NPDES PERMITS

A WQS variance serves as the applicable water quality standard for implementing NPDES permitting requirements pursuant to 40 C.F.R. 122.44(d) for the term of the WQS variance. Any limitations and requirements necessary to implement the WQS variance shall be included as enforceable conditions of the NPDES permit (40 C.F.R. 131.14(c)). Each NPDES permit and its conditions involving the variance will be subject to public notification and opportunity for comment as typical through the department's permitting process.

Discharger-specific and multiple discharger WQS variances will be detailed in the Kansas Variance Register per K.A.R. 28-16-28h and will be publicly accessible on the KDHE BOW Water Quality Standards website. The Kansas Variance Register will include a narrative and listing section for each approved variance adopted by Kansas. During the permit renewal process if it is found that a facility no longer requires the use of a WQS variance, the permit will be written to reflect the most current applicable criteria.

Where a permittee cannot immediately meet the WQBEL derived from the terms of a WQS variance, a permit compliance schedule or order may be issued so the permittee can remain in compliance with the NPDES permit.

Calculating the HAC alternative effluent limitations will be dependent upon the criteria included in the variance. The methods used to calculate HAC alternate effluent limitations will be presented in the appendices of section 4 of this document.

### **SECTION 4 APPENDIX A**

PROCEDURE to CALCULATE the HIGHEST ATTAINABLE EFFLUENT CONDITION UNDER the KANSAS AMMONIA MULTIPLE DISCHARGER VARIANCE – ALTERNATIVE AMMONIA LIMITS

THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# Procedure to Calculate the Highest Attainable Effluent Condition under the Kansas Ammonia Multiple Discharger Variance – Alternative Ammonia Limits

### An Addendum to the "Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances" – April, 2017

The following procedures detail the methodology for calculating the alternative ammonia effluent limit for discharging NPDES permitted facilities that have been shown to be eligible to receive a variance to the numeric ammonia criteria, identified by K.A.R. 28-16-28e(e).

1. Calculating the alternate highest attainable condition (HAC) ammonia effluent limits: Certification staff will determine the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile value from historical ammonia data or identify the highest value of recent historical effluent discharge data, this value will be utilized to set the alternate NPDES permit ammonia limit.

The following procedures detail the methodology for calculating the appropriate ammonia limit for dischargers that have been shown to be eligible to receive a variance to the numeric ammonia criteria, identified by K.A.R. 28-16-28e(c).

- a. Discharger specific data:
  - i. Use the data pulled from oracle in step 3 of the *Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variance* form and sort the facility specific representative ammonia data by month.
    - 1. If monthly data are available utilize recent data from the past five years.
    - 2. If quarterly data are available utilize recent data from 2008 to current date.
    - 3. In all other cases use all available data.
    - 4. Do not use historic data that are not representative to the current operating conditions of the facility (e.g., facility has completed construction upgrade).
- b. Calculate ammonia limits and evaluate data:
  - i. Obtain discharger specific ammonia limits (EPA 2013 ammonia criteria).
  - ii. Compare current data with proposed monthly ammonia limits and identify violations based on sample month.
  - iii. If there are sufficient data from the facility over the period of record from a.i. and there is  $\leq 1$  violation relative to the 2013 ammonia limits, use the new 2013 ammonia criteria for the basis of the limits (alternative limits are not necessary).
    - 1. Monitor monthly or quarterly with monthly limits.
  - iv. If there are sufficient data from the facility from the period of record from a.i. of this procedure and there are >1 violations of the 2013 ammonia criteria, calculate the alternative ammonia limits that serve as the HAC.
  - v. If there is not a sufficient data set refer to section c.i of this procedure.

- c. HAC Calculation Alternative Ammonia Limits:
  - i. Best professional judgement is to be implemented for the determination of the HAC when there is a lack of data and the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile cannot be calculated. The options are:
    - 1. "Monitor only" until there is a sufficient data set to analyze. Monitor quarterly and recheck in 5 years during next permit renewal.

Or

- 2. Recommend the highest ammonia effluent value in the data set for the HAC (applicable limits). Monitor quarterly with quarterly limits applying the HAC.
- ii. If there are sufficient monthly or quarterly data calculate the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile for the HAC alternative limit.
  - 1. In excel use the "PERCENTILE.INC" function

[=PERCENTILE.INC(X1:X15,0.99)]

- *a.* Calculate the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile using the applicable DMR data for "Nitrogen, Ammonia Total" from 2008 to the current date.
- b. KDHE reserves the right to implement best professional judgement if a data set has data that is not representative of the site, i.e. outliers due to potential human entry errors.
- 2. Monitor quarterly with quarterly limits applying the calculated HAC.

### **APPENDIX D**

## Kansas Water Quality Standards Variance Register

# KANSAS SURFACE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS VARIANCE REGISTER



Prepared by Kansas Department of Health and Environment Watershed Planning, Monitoring, and Assessment Section Bureau of Water Division of Environment

### KANSAS SURFACE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS VARIANCE REGISTER

### **SECTION ONE**

This consolidated list has been established per K.A.R. 28-16-28h and includes the water quality standards (WQS) variances that have been adopted by the State of Kansas and approved by the Environmental Protection Agency. Because WQS variances will vary by request this list is divided in sections based on the variance name and initial approval date. Sections will include narrative language and listing information for each approved WQS variance. The Kansas Variance Register is updated as new variances are approved or during routine permit renewal cycles, which is dependent on the type of WQS variance being implemented.

### **Abbreviations and Symbols:**

| HUC   | = hydrologic unit code  | a  | = Secondary contact recreation stream segment is by law or written permission   |
|-------|---|----|---|
| NPDES | = National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System   | b  | of the landowner open to and accessible by the public  = Secondary contact recreation stream segment is not open to and accessible by the public under Kansas law |
| HAC   | = Highest Attainable Condition  | DS | = designated for domestic water supply use  |
| SEG   | = stream segment  | FP | = designated for food procurement use   |
| AL    | = designated for aquatic life   | GR | = designated for ground water recharge  |
| S     | = special aquatic life use  | IW | = designated for industrial water supply use  |
| E     | = expected aquatic life use water   | IR | = designated for irrigation use   |
| R     | = restricted aquatic life use water   | LW | = designated for livestock watering use   |
| CR    | = designated for contact recreational use   | i  | = individual variance   |
| A     | = Primary contact recreation stream segment is designated public swimming area  | m  | = multiple discharger variance  |
| В     | = Primary contact recreation stream segment is by law or written permission of the landowner open to and accessible by the public | *  | = signifies a 101(a)(2) use (no asterisk signifies a non-101(a)(2) use)   |
| C     | = Primary contact recreation stream segment is not open to and accessible by the<br>public under Kansas law                       | ** | = no or inadequate data to calculate HAC, monitoring is recommended   |

The "Receiving Water Body" column of listings will be populated with the hydrologic unit code and segment number or the lake project number as identified in the "Kansas Surface Water Register" adopted by reference in K.A.R. 28-16-28g.

### KANSAS SURFACE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS VARIANCE REGISTER

### **SECTION TWO**

Variance Name: Multiple-Discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia Variance

Prepared: October 31, 2017

### **Process Description:**

The following municipal dischargers, referred to as discharger from this point forward, have been shown to be eligible, based on K.A.R. 28-16-28f(d), to receive a water quality standard variance to the numeric ammonia criteria, identified by K.A.R. 28-16-28e(c), as an alternative condition serving as the basis for the operating limit within their NPDES wastewater permits. The requirements of the numeric ammonia criteria WQS variance are either the HAC identified at the time of the adoption of this variance or the HAC later identified during any reevaluation, whichever is more stringent. The interim effluent condition shall be derived as the 99th percentile value or highest value of recent historical (e.g., last five years) effluent discharge water quality data, whichever is lower. This reflects the greatest pollution reduction achievable with current pollution control technologies installed when this variance is adopted along with the adoption and implementation of the Pollutant Minimization Plan (PMP) for each discharger, thus the HAC. The HAC will be included as the permit limitations in NPDES permits of the variance recipients. Compliance with the HAC will ensure no lowering of water quality throughout the 20 year term of the variance. Reevaluation and assessment of compliance and eligibility will occur for each discharger on a five-year cycle commensurate with the reissuance of their NPDES permit during the term of the variance, including opportunity for public input through the NPDES permitting process. The term of this variance begins upon the receipt of the approval letter from EPA.

Eligibility to employ the variance to the numeric ammonia criteria will be determined through existing financial data analyzed by the department utilizing the procedures outlined in the Kansas Department of Health and Environment "Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances", dated July 11, 2016, which is hereby adopted by reference. The department has confirmed the existing use by the discharger of a multi-cell wastewater lagoon system for secondary treatment. Additionally, the department has considered the growth or decline over the past ten years of the population served by the discharger's wastewater collection and treatment system. The following dischargers are found to be eligible for the ammonia variance because installing technology required to meet effluent limits based on Kansas' ammonia criteria, would result in substantial and widespread economic and social impact. During the permit renewal process, eligible dischargers will be subject to the HAC, otherwise known as the alternate NPDES permit limitation, upon confirmation of eligibility for the *Multiple-Discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia Variance*.

Recipients of a variance to the numeric ammonia criteria will abide by a Pollutant Minimization Plan, issued by the department. The Pollutant Minimization Plan will include requirements that the discharger will:

- 1) retain a certified operator as required by regulations;
- 2) provide reasonable and adequate maintenance of the existing wastewater treatment lagoon system;
- 3) maintain operation and performance of the existing lagoon system to comply with secondary treatment limitations;
- 4) does not allow industrial strength wastewater containing high concentrations of nitrogen to enter the existing lagoon system through the collection system or otherwise;
- 5) monitor the depth of accumulated sludge in each lagoon cell;
- 6) plan for expansion of the lagoon system should population and its associated pollutant loading approach the rated design capacity of the existing lagoon system.

The department will evaluate the capacity of each discharger receiving a variance to incorporate any additional elements into their PMP, see the "Kansas Implementation Procedures: Surface Water Quality Standard" the Water Quality Standards Variance section, that further optimize their treatment of wastewater to further reduce discharged ammonia prior to the reissuance of the Discharger's NPDES permit.

Failure to reevaluate compliance and eligibility of the discharger prior to the reissuance of the discharger's NPDES permit will result in effluent limits for ammonia based on the numeric ammonia criteria, within the Kansas regulations, for the next permit limits for ammonia imposed on the discharger.

The reevaluation of the variance to the ammonia criteria shall be conducted every five years after the date of approval throughout the term of the variance. The reevaluation will use all existing and readily available information and will be made available to the public for input for up to 60 days after the completion of the reevaluation. In addition, the public will have every opportunity to provide public comment during each permit's renewal process. The variance to the ammonia criteria will no longer be the applicable water quality standard if:

- 1) a reevaluation of the variance is not performed during a specified five year review period; or
- 2) the results of the reevaluation are not submitted to United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) within 30 day of completion.

When such incidents occur the current ammonia criteria listed in the "Kansas Surface Water Quality Standards: Tables of Numeric Criteria," as adopted by K.A.R. 28-16-28e(e), will be the applicable water quality standard until the reevaluation is completed and submitted to the USEPA.

### Multiple-Discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia Variance Register Discharger List

|                   | NIDDEC                    |                     | Receiving Water Body |                                      | Т                        |                          | Highest Attainable                                   |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Discharger        | NPDES<br>Permit<br>Number | KS Permit<br>Number | HUC8                 | Segment or Lake<br>Project Name Code | Type of Variance and Use | Pollutant /<br>Criterion | Interim Criteria Limit – Unit mg/L (May be seasonal) |
| Altamont, City of | KS0045918                 | M-NE01-OO01         | 11070205             | 27                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n  |
| Americus, City of | KS0047406                 | M-NE02-OO01         | 11070201             | 5                                    | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n  |
| Arma, City of     | KS0045926                 | M-NE03-OO01         | 11070207             | 27                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n  |
| Bern, City of     | KS0047244                 | M-MO02-OO01         | 10240007             | 212                                  | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n  |
| Chetopa, City of  | KS0031135                 | M-NE13-OO01         | 11070205             | 28                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n  |
| Dwight, City of   | KS0051675                 | M-NE20-OO01         | 11070201             | 30                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n  |
| Erie, City of     | KS0045977                 | M-NE25-OO01         | 11070205             | 15                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n  |
| Girard, City of   | KS0022551                 | M-NE31-OO01         | 11070205             | 44                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n  |

|                      | NPDES            |                     | Receiving Water Boo | ly                                   | Type of          |                          | Highest Attainable<br>Interim Criteria |  |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Discharger           | Permit<br>Number | KS Permit<br>Number | HUC8                | Segment or Lake<br>Project Name Code | Variance and Use | Pollutant /<br>Criterion | Limit – Unit mg/L<br>(May be seasonal) |  |
| Highland, City of    | KS0047457        | M-MO09-OO01         | 10240005            | 339                                  | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Marion, City of      | KS0051691        | M-NE45-OO01         | 11070202            | 3                                    | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Oswego, City of      | KS0047554        | M-NE53-OO01         | 11070205            | 21                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Seneca, City of      | KS0047538        | M-MO19-OO01         | 10240007            | 16                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| St. Paul, City of    | KS0084174        | M-NE59-OO02         | 11070205            | LM053401                             | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Strong City, City of | KS0031178        | M-NE63-OO01         | 11070203            | 19                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Weir, City of        | KS0079146        | M-NE67-OO01         | 11070207            | 26                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Fairview, City of    | KS0098744        | M-MO06-OO02         | 10240008            | 39                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Galena, City of      | KS0048135        | M-NE28-OO01         | 11070207            | 3                                    | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Hillsboro, City of   | KS0097896        | M-NE35-OO02         | 11070202            | 456                                  | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Burlingame, City of  | KS0024694        | M-MC07-OO01         | 10290101            | 80                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Lane, City of        | KS0081515        | M-MC19-OO01         | 10290101            | 51                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Mulberry, City of    | KS0087467        | M-MC27-OO01         | 10290104            | 324                                  | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Pomona, City of      | KS0029068        | M-MC36-OO01         | 10290101            | 18                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Tipton, City of      | KS0085219        | M-SO42-OO01         | 10260014            | 21                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Russell, City of     | KS0091367        | M-SH31-OO02         | 10260006            | 13                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Delphos, City of     | KS0092169        | M-SO11-OO02         | 10260015            | 12                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Hillsdale, City of   | KS0081396        | M-MC60-OO01         | 10290102            | 25                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |
| Lucas, City of       | KS0095222        | M-SA08-OO02         | 10260010            | 12                                   | m*               | Ammonia                  | n                                      |  |

|                       | NPDES            |                     | Receiving Water Body |                                      | Tour                     |                          | Highest Attainable<br>Interim Criteria |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Discharger            | Permit<br>Number | KS Permit<br>Number | HUC8                 | Segment or Lake<br>Project Name Code | Type of Variance and Use | Pollutant /<br>Criterion | Limit – Unit mg/L (May be seasonal)    |
| Melvern, City of      | KS0046027        | M-MC23-OO01         | 10290101             | 42                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Miltonvale, City of   | KS0021911        | M-SH27-OO01         | 10260008             | 4                                    | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Moran, City of        | KS0047490        | M-MC25-OO01         | 10290104             | 12                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Mound City, City of   | KS0047503        | M-MC26-OO01         | 10290102             | 33                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Natoma, City of       | KS0031160        | M-SA10-OO01         | 10260009             | 7                                    | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Pleasanton, City of   | KS0116653        | M-MC35-OO01         | 10290102             | 46                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Princeton, City of    | KS0093891        | M-MC38-OO01         | 10290101             | 50                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Scranton, City of     | KS0031283        | M-MC44-OO01         | 10290101             | 27                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Eskridge, City of     | KS0046400        | M-MC09-OO01         | 10290101             | 27                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Osage City, City of   | KS0022675        | M-MC29-OO01         | 10290101             | 29                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Osborne, City of      | KS0092398        | M-SO29-OO02         | 10260014             | 3                                    | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Plainville, City of   | KS0093165        | M-SA14-OO02         | 10290009             | 7                                    | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Rantoul, City of      | KS0048119        | M-MC40-OO01         | 10290101             | 3                                    | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Fontana, City of      | KS0095532        | M-MC10-OO01         | 10290102             | 16                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Williamsburg, City of | KS0093203        | M-MC50-OO02         | 10290101             | 1589                                 | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Glen Elder, City of   | KS0020982        | M-SO18-OO01         | 10260015             | 18                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Kensington, City of   | KS0093998        | M-SO21-OO02         | 10260012             | 19                                   | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Oberlin, City of      | KS0098655        | M-UR17-OO02         | 10250011             | 4                                    | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |
| Overbrook, City of    | KS0046451        | M-MC32-OO01         | 10290101             | LM028001                             | m*                       | Ammonia                  | n                                      |

| Discharger            | NPDES<br>Permit<br>Number | KS Permit<br>Number | Receiving V | Water Body Segment or Lake Project Name Code | Type of<br>Variance<br>and Use | Pollutant /<br>Criterion | Highest Attainable<br>Interim Criteria<br>Limit – Unit mg/L<br>(May be seasonal) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Smith Center, City of | KS0098221                 | M-SO38-OO02         | 10260012    | 10   | m*                             | Ammonia                  | n  |
| WaKeeny, City of      | KS0099309                 | M-SH38-OO02         | 10260007    | 7  | m*                             | Ammonia                  | n  |

n - The Highest Attainable Interim Criteria Limit shall be derived as the 99th percentile value or highest value of recent historical (e.g., last five years) effluent discharge water quality data, whichever is lower. The Highest Attainable Interim Criteria Limit will be calculated when permits come up for renewal.

### **APPENDIX E**

Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances July 12, 2016

### **APPENDIX E**

Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater
Lagoon Variances
July 12, 2016

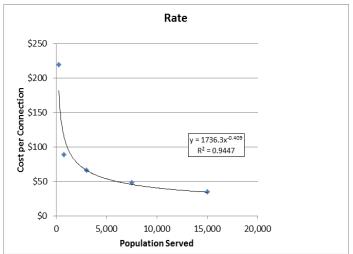
# Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variance - Ammonia July 12, 2016

| Pre | epare  | red by:  |  |  |
|-----|--------|--|--|--|
| Da  | te Pı  | Prepared:  |  |  |
| Re  | view   | wed by:  |  |  |
| Da  | ite ac | accepted:  |  |  |
| Na  | me o   | e of Interested City:  |  |  |
| Co  | unty   | ty City Resides in:  |  |  |
| 2.  | Ass    | assess:  |  |  |
|     | a.     | . Review NPDES permit to determine if the discharger can me  | et the new a   | mmonia criteria.   |
|     | b.     | . Assess the historical ammonia effluent data and compare to the limits; compare the data sets to determine if the discharger callimitations. If the sample data presents >1 violations over the relative 2013 ammonia limits, then the facility can proceed to if not then reissue the permit with new limits based on the 20 | an meet the reperiod of reperiod of reperiod of reperiod of reperiod of reperiod of the financial reperiod of repe | required ammonia<br>ecord compared to the<br>al eligibility calculation, |
|     | c.     | . The discharger can meet the new ammonia criteria: $\square$ Yes  | □ No   | ☐ More data needed   |
|     |        | If the historical effluent data from the period of record exceed criteria limits in two or more samples then complete this form  |  |  |
| 3.  |        | Go to the US Census Bureau's website (below) to locate the followattp://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/community_facts  | •  | nation   |
|     | a.     | . City Population: Date of Census:   |  |  |
|     | b.     | . Median Household Income (MHI) under the income tab on the  | he right: \$   |  |
|     |        | Date of Census:  |  |  |
|     | c.     | . State MHI:   |  |  |
| 4.  | Cal    | Calculate cost of mechanical plant: \$ per   | connection j   | <u>per month</u>   |
|     |        | $y = 1736.3x^{-0.409}$ where x is the population   | on of the to   | wn   |

The equation used to calculate the cost of a new mechanical plant as derived from a set of cost data provided by Tetra Tech in their Report *Kansas Lagoon Upgrades to Meet Water Quality Standards for Ammonia*. KDHE utilized the cost per facility (Located in Table 15 within the report) and plotted that against the population serviced by that sized facility. Calculating the cost per connection by

population serviced gives a more accurate and relatable expense that will be incurred by the rate payers. The result can be found in Figure 1.

Figure 1: Rate Curve



$$\frac{(\textit{Cost of mechanical plant (step 3)} \times 12)}{\textit{MHI}} \times 100\% = \textit{Cost of new plant as a Percent of MHI}$$

If the municipal primary screener exceeds 4.0% then you may stop here and not continue on to calculate the secondary indicators. Proceed to calculate alternative ammonia effluent limit (go to step 17). Table 2.2 – Assessment of the Substantial Impacts Matrix – if the Economic Guidance (see section 16 of this form) indicates that the primary indication (% of MHI) exceeds 2%, for towns with average economic indicators, substantial economic impact will be felt. Even with the strongest economic indicators, the guidance says it is unclear if the economic impact is tolerable. Therefore, a level of 100% greater than the 2% MHI will be utilized. The 4% value represents a threshold level where completion of the secondary economic test is expected to be unnecessary expenditure of resources.

- 6. First (to find the county unemployment) go to <a href="https://klic.dol.ks.gov/gsipub/index.asp?docid=402">https://klic.dol.ks.gov/gsipub/index.asp?docid=402</a> and select the most recent month available. This will direct you to a map of Kansas with all unemployment rates for each county as a whole, find the county in which the city of interest resides.
  - a. County Unemployment rate: <u>%</u> Date: /

Go to <a href="http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/LNS14000000">http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/LNS14000000</a> and scroll to the bottom and find the unemployment rate for the month and year that matches the most recent KS County data you obtained above.

b. National Unemployment rate: <u>%</u> Date: /

| 7. | rec<br>off<br>buc | Go to the Department of Administration's website (below) and click on the link for the "Cities" most recent <b>completed</b> fiscal year's municipal budgets <a href="https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-officer/municipal-services/municipal-budgets">https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-officer/municipal-services/municipal-budgets</a> chose the city you're working with and download their budget. If you cannot find their budget you may need to go back one fiscal year. Open/Save the file and look for the following data: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | a.                | a. Total assessed valuation: \$   | Date:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | b.                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                   | Calculate Full Market Value of Taxable Property:  | : \$   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                   | $\frac{Total\ Assessed\ Valuation}{0.14} = Fu$  | ıll Market Value of Taxable Property   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | c.                | Master Flow Template and county tax levy sheet  | Property Tax: To calculate the property tax value use the Property Tax spread sheet form in the Master Flow Template and county tax levy sheet found at <a href="https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-officer/municipal-services/county-tax-levy-sheets">https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-officer/municipal-services/county-tax-levy-sheets</a> for the most recent year and correct county: |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                   | \$Date:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | d.                | d. Delinquent Tax Rate: <u>%</u> Date:  | :  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | e.                | Total Bond Value (if any can be found under the Statement of Indebtedness): \$  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                   | i. Bond Value: \$Year of I  | Issue:Bond Type:   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                   | ii. Bond Value: \$Year of I   | Issue:Bond Type:   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                   | iii. Bond Value: \$Year of I  | Issue:Bond Type:   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                   | iv. Bond Value: \$Year of I   | Issue:Bond Type:   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | f.                | Total Debt (usually on the last page found in the NOTICE OF HEARING at the bottom):   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                   | \$ Date:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                   | Within the budget if the town holds any bonds or to go through step 7 and find if the town has a bor check the box in 7b and proceed to step 8.   | •  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. | bar<br>the        | Bond Rating: Go to <a href="http://emma.msrb.org/Main/QuickSearch">http://emma.msrb.org/Main/QuickSearch</a> and type the city name into the search ar and click the green arrow. The search will only return a link if the city holds any bonds. Click on the city name. If the city has a bond rating (not all cities that issued bonds have a rating) it can be bound in the far left column.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | a.                | a. Overall Bond Rating:   | _ Date:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | b.                | b.   No Bond Issue Information Provided   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 9.   | Calculate the number of rate payers:   |
|------|--|
|      | $rate\ payers = population \div 2.5$   |
| 10.  | Calculate the percent difference between the State MHI (2c) and City's MHI (2b):   |
|      | $\frac{State\ MHI\ - City\ MHI}{State\ MHI} \times 100\% = Percent\ Difference$  |
| 11.  | Calculate the difference between County's unemployment rate (5a) and the National unemployment rate (5b):  |
|      | $County\ Unemployment-National\ Unemployment=\ Difference$   |
| 12.  | Calculate Property tax as a percent of full market value of all taxable property:  |
| Ful  | $\frac{Property\ Tax\ (6c)}{RMarket\ Value\ of\ Taxable\ Properties\ (6b)} 	imes 100\% = Property\ tax\ as\ a\ percent\ of\ Valuation$   |
| 13.  | Calculate overall debt as a percentage to full market value of all taxable property:   |
| Full | $\frac{\textit{Overall Debt (6f)}}{\textit{Market Value of Taxable Property (6b)}} \times 100\% = \textit{Debt as a percent of Full Market Value of Taxable Property}$   |
| 14.  | Calculate Property Tax Collection Rate:  |
|      | 100% — Deliquent Tax Rate (6d) = Property Tax Collection Rate  |
| 15.  | Economics Test: All the calculations have been completed; take the values calculated and see where they fall on the table below to find the secondary indicators.  |
|      | Find where the calculated values fall on each of the rows, follow the column down to the bottom of the table and the large value (1, 2, or 3) below is the secondary indicator. Record the secondary indicator in the space provided below. If the value does not fall anywhere in the table provided (i.e.: no bond rating) give the item a secondary indicator of zero (0).  |
|      | When a bond rating is not available, this indicator should not be included in the analysis of substantial impacts. When available, the rating for the most recent general obligation bond should be used. If a general obligation bond has not been issued recently the most recent rating for a sewer bond should be used. Recent bond rating are included in municipal bond reports from rating agencies (e.g., <i>Moody's Bond Record, Standard and Poor's Corporation</i> ). |

See next page for Secondary Indicators tables and calculations.

### SECONDARY INDICATORS

|  | Secondary Indicators                   |                            |   |  |  |
|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Indicator  | Weak                                   | Mid-Range                  | Strong                                    |  |  |
| Bond Rating  | Below BBB (S&P)<br>Below Baa (Moody's) | BBB (S&P)<br>Baa (Moody's) | Above BBB (S&P)<br>or Baa (Moody's)       |  |  |
| Overall Net Debt as Percent of Full Market Value of Taxable Property                 | Above 5%                               | 2%-5%                      | Below 2%                                  |  |  |
| Unemployment   | More than 1% above<br>National Average | National Average           | More than 1%<br>below National<br>Average |  |  |
| Median Household<br>Income   | More than 10% below<br>State Median    | State Median               | More than 10%<br>above State Median       |  |  |
| Property Tax<br>Revenues as a Percent<br>of Full Market Value<br>of Taxable Property | Above 4%                               | 2%-4%                      | Below 2%                                  |  |  |
| Property Tax<br>Collection Rate  | < 94%                                  | 94% - 98%                  | >98%                                      |  |  |

Secondary Indicator Value 1 2 3

| Value | Secondary Indicator |
|-------|---------------------|
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       |                     |
|       | Value               |

Average Value of Secondary Indicator:

When there are six secondary indicators identified calculate the average as follows:

$$Average = \frac{Sum\ of\ Six\ Secondary\ Indicators}{6}$$

When there are five secondary indicators identified (no bond rating) calculate the average as follows:

$$Average = \frac{Sum\ of\ Five\ Secondary\ Indicators}{5}$$

16. Assessment of Substantial Impacts (Matrix): Use below provided table to determine the feasibility of proposing a mechanical plant.

Use calculated Annual User Charge per Residential Customer Percent of MHI value (Step 13) to find where the value falls within the three vertical columns and the average the secondary score (calculated above) to find where which row applies to the city of choice.

### ASSESSMENT OF SUBSTANTIAL IMPACTS MATRIX

|                     | Municipal Preliminary Screener |                             |                             |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Secondary Score     | Less than 1.0 Percent          | Between 1.0 and 2.0 Percent | Greater than 2.0<br>Percent |  |  |  |
| Less than 1.5       | ?                              | X                           | X                           |  |  |  |
| Between 1.5 and 2.5 | <b>√</b>                       | ?                           | X                           |  |  |  |
| Greater than 2.5    | ✓                              | <b>√</b>                    | ?                           |  |  |  |

| Secondary Score:   |
|--|
| <u>Vincertain</u> , studies need to be performed. The facility could possibly afford the new mechanical plant. The variance can be granted temporarily while further study is conducted to determine whether the city or facility can afford a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability. Factors may include measures such as the impact on low or fixed income households; the presence of a failing local industry; other projects the community would have to forgo in order to comply with water quality standards; other specific financial and economic indicators; and projected community population growth or decline. |
| X No, the city cannot afford the proposed mechanical plant and the variance can be granted.  |
| Yes, the city can afford the proposed mechanical plant and no variance will be granted and the city is not eligible for the multiple-discharger variance (MDV). A city or facility found not to be eligible for the MDV may initiate, on its own, a request for an individual variance and will provide specific documentation that it is not financially capable of constructing and operating a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability.   |
| <b>Conclusion</b> : The City (check the answer that best applies):   |

If the City cannot afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility then proceed to step 17, calculating the alternative ammonia effluent limits.

☐ it is uncertain a city can afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility; additional studies are

☐ can afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility

needed.

☐ cannot afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility

If it is uncertain as to whether the facility can afford the proposed mechanical plant, proceed by issuing the permit with a temporary variance requiring further study and including the alternate ammonia effluent limits.

- 17. When a discharger cannot meet the EPA 2013 ammonia criteria limits calculate the highest attainable condition (HAC) alternate limits. Alternate ammonia HAC limits will be derived as the 99th percentile or the highest value of recent historical effluent discharge data, whichever is lower. The procedure to calculate the alternate ammonia HAC limits are presented in the Master Flow template on worksheet E. Information from section 1 of this form may be used in this section.
- 18. Include a pollution minimization plan (PMP) in each NPDES permit for dischargers who qualify for the Ammonia MDV, or which later qualify for an individual variance after further studies are performed. See the Kansas Variance Register and the Kansas Surface Water Implementation Procedure for details on the PMP.

### **APPENDIX F**

Procedure to Calculate the Highest Attainable Condition under the Multiple-Discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia Variance

An Addendum to the "Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances - Ammonia" – July 12, 2016

### Procedure to Calculate the Highest Attainable Condition under the Kansas Ammonia Multiple Discharger Variance – Alternative Ammonia Limits

# An Addendum to the "Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances" – April 10, 2017

The following procedures detail the methodology for calculating the alternative ammonia effluent limit for discharging NPDES permitted facilities that have been shown to be eligible to receive a variance to the numeric ammonia criteria, identified by K.A.R. 28-16-28e(e).

1. Calculating the alternate highest attainable condition (HAC) ammonia effluent limits: Certification staff will determine the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile value from historical ammonia data or identify the highest value of recent historical effluent discharge data, this value will be utilized to set the alternate NPDES permit ammonia limit.

The following procedures detail the methodology for calculating the appropriate ammonia limit for dischargers that have been shown to be eligible to receive a variance to the numeric ammonia criteria, identified by K.A.R. 28-16-28e(c).

- d. Discharger specific data:
  - i. Use the data pulled from oracle in step 3 of the *Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variance* form and sort the facility specific representative ammonia data by month.
    - 1. If monthly data are available utilize recent data from the past five years.
    - 2. If quarterly data are available utilize recent data from 2008 to current date.
    - 3. In all other cases use all available data.
    - 4. Do not use historic data that are not representative to the current operating conditions of the facility (e.g., facility has completed construction upgrade).
- e. Calculate ammonia limits and evaluate data:
  - i. Obtain discharger specific ammonia limits (EPA 2013 ammonia criteria).
  - ii. Compare current data with proposed monthly ammonia limits and identify violations based on sample month.
  - iii. If there are sufficient data from the facility over the period of record from a.i. and there is  $\leq 1$  violation relative to the 2013 ammonia limits, use the new 2013 ammonia criteria for the basis of the limits (alternative limits are not necessary).
    - 1. Monitor monthly or quarterly with monthly limits.
  - iv. If there are sufficient data from the facility from the period of record from a.i. of this procedure and there are >1 violations of the 2013 ammonia criteria, calculate the alternative ammonia limits that serve as the HAC.
  - v. If there is <u>not</u> a sufficient data set refer to section c.i of this procedure.

- f. HAC Calculation Alternative Ammonia Limits:
  - i. Best professional judgement is to be implemented for the determination of the HAC when there is a lack of data and the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile cannot be calculated. The options are:
    - 1. "Monitor only" until there is a sufficient data set to analyze. Monitor quarterly and recheck in 5 years during next permit renewal.

Or

- 2. Recommend the highest ammonia effluent value in the data set for the HAC (applicable limits). Monitor quarterly with quarterly limits applying the HAC.
- ii. If there are sufficient monthly or quarterly data calculate the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile for the HAC alternative limit.
  - 1. In excel use the "PERCENTILE.INC" function

[=PERCENTILE.INC(X1:X15,0.99)]

- *a.* Calculate the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile using the applicable DMR data for "Nitrogen, Ammonia Total" from 2008 to the current date.
- b. KDHE reserves the right to implement best professional judgement if a data set has data that is not representative of the site, i.e. outliers due to potential human entry errors.
- 2. Monitor quarterly with quarterly limits applying the calculated HAC.

### **APPENDIX G**

# Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances - Ammonia Permit Writer Implementation Procedure

An Addendum to the "Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances - Ammonia"

### Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances -Ammonia Permit Writer Implementation Procedure

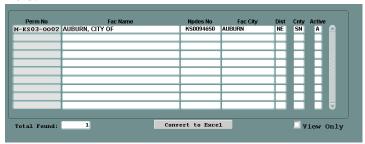
## An Addendum to the "Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances"

The following procedures detail the process used by the permit writers for completing the *Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances-Ammonia* a component of the *Multiple-discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia Variance*. This process will assess if a discharger qualifies for the multiple-discharger variance (MDV) by screening site specific historical wastewater effluent discharge data. If a site is deemed qualified for the MDV based on the results of the screening of the data the permit writer will then calculate economic impact and determine financial eligibility. Completing this procedure along with the *Procedure to Calculate the Highest Attainable Condition under the Kansas Ammonia Multiple-Discharger Variance* will be determine a discharger's eligibility.

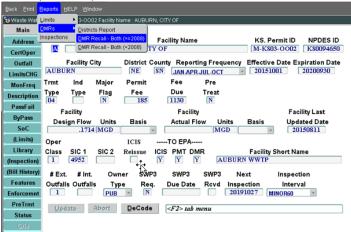
Eligibility determination must begin one year in advance to the reissuance of a NPDES wastewater lagoon treatment permit. The renewal application is sent out nine months prior to the expiration date of the permit. Three months prior to Technical Service Section (TSS) sending out the permit renewal application the eligibility determination process must be started. This will allow for the financial review and pre-variance certification processes to be completed nine months prior to the permit expiration date. If it is determined that a discharger qualifies for the *Multiple-discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia Variance* the affidavit to accept the variance must be included as a component of the permit renewal application sent to the permittee.

- 2. To initiate the eligibility determination process the TSS will submit a list of dischargers to be screened to the Municipal Programs Section Chief and the Planning and Standards Unit Manager. The Municipal Programs Section Chief and the Planning and Standards Unit Manager will then make assignments to the permit writers and certification personnel to complete the screening process.
  - a. The TSS will download applicable discharge monitoring report (DMR) data for "Nitrogen, Ammonia Total" from 2008 to the current date for each discharger on the list and will submit this detail with the list to the Municipal Programs Section Chief and the Planning and Standards Unit Manager.
  - b. Permit writers will graph the historical ammonia data upon receipt.
  - c. Alternately, when necessary, the permit writer can download the DMR Data for Nitrogen, Ammonia Total from 2008 to the current date and graph the data. To download data complete the following steps:
    - i. Open internet explorer and go to <a href="http://oraapp/forms/frmservlet?form=D:/OraForms/WT/WTMAINMENU.fmx&buffer\_records=NO&debug\_messages=NO&array=NO&query\_only=NO&quiet=YES&RENDER=YES&LookAndFeel=Oracle">http://oraapp/forms/frmservlet?form=D:/OraForms/WT/WTMAINMENU.fmx&buffer\_records=NO&debug\_messages=NO&array=NO&query\_only=NO&quiet=YES&RENDER=YES&LookAndFeel=Oracle</a> enter your log in username and password and ENVI for the database.

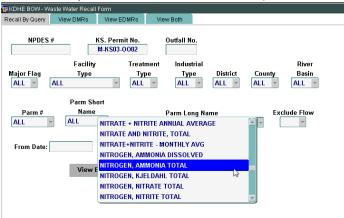
- ii. Search for facility by permit number.
- iii. Select the correct facility by clicking on the permit number in the Perm No field.



iv. Click on Reports from the drop down menu, then DMRs and DMR Recall Both (>=2008).



v. Select "Nitrogen, Ammonia Total" (Parm Long Name) or "NH<sub>3</sub>" (Parm Short Name) and choose to exclude flow, then select View Both.



vi. The data will appear on the screen, on the right side of the screen there will be a button with the option to export to Excel, click on the "To Excel" button. A message will then pop up that asks if you would like to "Open," "Save" or "Save as" the report, choose "Open."

- vii. Once the data has opened in Excel, copy and paste the data into the Master Data tab of the Ammonia Effluent History (Worksheet B of the Master Flow workbook).
  - 1. If there have been very few (<10) discharge events, the permit writer can recommend to reissue the permit with the requirement to "monitor only" for ammonia. When this occurs the pre-variance screen for the alternate highest attainable condition (HAC) determination is complete until an adequate data set is available for analysis. (Refer to section 6 of this procedure for specific guidance on determining alternate ammonia limits).
- viii. Submit this data to the Planning and Standards Unit Manager with the Water Ouality Standards Review Request.
- 3. Begin the permit renewal process (much like a permit without a variance), include ammonia data from the pre-variance screen with the Water Quality Standards Review Request. The process for the pre-variance screen is defined in steps 3-5 of this procedure.
- 4. Once the permit writer receives the Water Quality Review report back, copy and paste the limits into the Worksheet A: Ammonia Effluent Limitations of the Master Flow workbook.
- 5. Compare the data from Oracle to the pre-variance screen from the water quality request (use the month sampled to compare to the monthly limits) in Worksheet C: Comparison of Data of the Master Flow workbook.
  - If sample data presents >1 violation relative to the 2013 ammonia limits, then proceed to the financial eligibility calculation for the facility. If the data presents  $1 \le$  violation issue the permit with the 2013 ammonia limits.
- 6. Complete the fields at the beginning of the *Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances* Name of Interested City, County City Resides in, Prepared by and Date Prepared.
- 7. Complete sections 2-17 of the *Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variances* as instructed in each section. If the City cannot afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility then proceed to the next step, calculating the alternative highest attainable condition ammonia effluent limits.
- 8. Determine the alternate ammonia limit. The alternate ammonia limit may be the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile value from historical ammonia data, or the highest value of recent historical effluent discharge data. Refer to the *Procedure to Calculate the Highest Attainable Condition under the Kansas Ammonia Multiple Discharger Variance* for details on how alternate ammonia effluent limits will be calculated.
  - a. When the permit application is received, request the official Water Quality Standards certification for the official alternate limits to be included in the permit.
  - b. When assessing the ammonia data, permit writers may use their discretion if one data point is abnormally high and uncharacteristic of the previous patterns. Check the data point for accuracy with the available DMR data and use best judgement to disregard that data point and assign limit as second highest data point within that data set.

- c. If there is a limited amount of available data between 2008 and the current date (for example, less than two monitoring results per quarter over the 5-10 year period and/or more results which are low values), the permit writer has the ability to use their discretion to bypass a limit and require "Monitoring Only" for the given permit cycle.
- 9. In the permit, present the alternate HAC ammonia effluent limit, best management practices, and the pollutant minimization plan (PMP) that will address the requirements the discharger must comply with to minimize the level of ammonia being released. Requirements of the PMP may include, but are not limited, to the following:
  - a. Facilities that serve a population over 2,000 people must monitor ammonia monthly.
  - b. Retain a certified operator as required by regulations.
  - c. Provide reasonable and adequate maintenance of the existing wastewater treatment lagoon system.
  - d. Does not allow industrial strength wastewater containing high concentrations of nitrogen to enter the existing lagoon system through the collection system or otherwise.
  - e. Monitor the depth of accumulated sludge in each lagoon cell.
  - f. Plan for expansion of the lagoon system should the population and its associated pollutant loading approach the rated design capacity of the existing lagoon system.

The department will evaluate the capabilities of each discharger receiving a variance to incorporate any additional elements into their PMP to further optimize the treatment of wastewater and reduce the discharge of ammonia prior to the reissuance of the facility's NPDES permit. (Additional details may be found in the Water Quality Standards Variance section of the "Kansas Implementation Procedures: Surface Water Quality Standard".

- 10. Notify other permit review staff of recommendation to place MDV HAC alternate ammonia limits and best management practices into facility permit by email. Municipal Programs Section Chief and/or other permit review staff will notify facility owner of MDV decision. (Note: Owner will have submitted the MDV affidavit to accept the variance with the permit renewal application.)
- 11. Forward draft of the new permit with MDV HAC alternate ammonia limits and best management practices for public notice.

### APPENDIX H

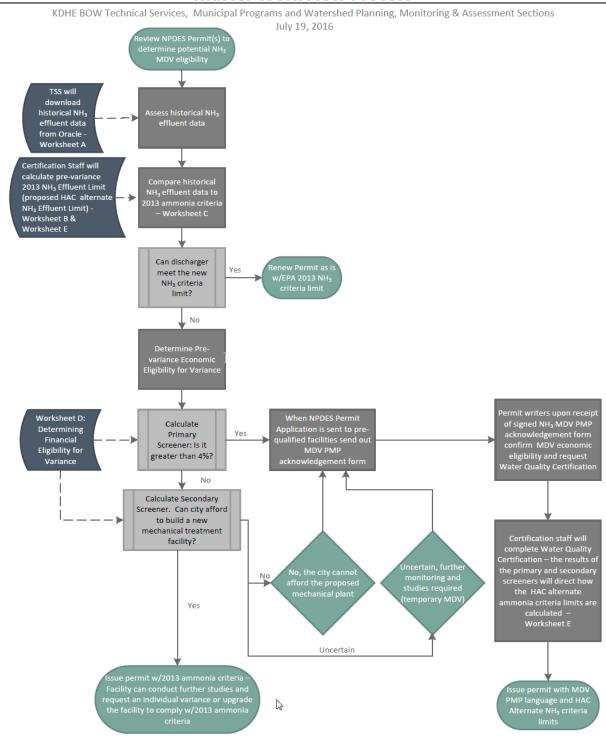
# Eligibility Analysis Examples Highest Attainability Analysis and Economic Impact Analysis

- Multiple-discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia
   Variance Master Work Flow Process and Outline
- Example 1 Argonia, Kansas, Preliminary Screener >4%
- Example 2 Rossville, Kansas, Preliminary >2%
- Example 3 Cheney, Kansas, Preliminary Screener Between 1.0% and 2.0%

Note: There is no prepared example for those who did not qualify for the variance since the terms of the variance were not met via the prescreening process.

# Multiple-discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia Variance Master Work Flow Process and Outline

# Multiple-Discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia Variance Master Work Flow Process



<sup>\*</sup> Note: How the HAC alternate NH3 criteria limit is calculated is determined by the secondary screener as defined in worksheet D and the KDHE Kansas Eligibility Determination Wastewater Lagoon Variance – Ammonia Certification Process Implementation Procedure Addendum.

### Kansas Eligibility Determination Multiple-Discharger Wastewater Lagoon Ammonia Variance

An outline for the procedure from start to finish.

### Step 1: Worksheet A Ammonia Effluent Limits (EPA 2013 Criteria)

Based on the K.A.R. 28-16-28e (mg/L)

Data Presented in a table and graph for Jan – Dec

### Step 2: Worksheet B Ammonia Effluent History

Ammonia Data, retrieved from Oracle for previous 5 years

Data presented in a table and graph for Jan – Dec

(Note: All NPDES permits for cities with populations over 2,000 are now being revised to require monthly monitoring frequency.)

#### Step 3: Worksheet C Comparison of Data

Comparing the effluent limitation data from worksheet A and the historical data from worksheet b a decision can be made if the facility can meet the required ammonia limitations.

### Does the historical ammonia data exceed the current limitations?

<u>NO</u>: If the historical effluent data is below the required limits then the facility does NOT need a variance and the permit for the facility can be issued with the current (EPA 2013 ammonia criteria) water quality based effluent limits (WQBEL) with a letter on Best management Practices and Stipulations.

<u>YES</u>: If the historical effluent data exceeds the required limits then the process to check eligibility for a variance will continue. Proceed to the next step.

#### Step 4: Worksheet D Determining Financial Eligibility for Variance

Determine the financial eligibility for variance of a given facility by comparing the cost of building a mechanical plant and the financial ability of the city in which the lagoon resides.

Cost of Compliance by way of constructing a new plant: <u>Primary Screener</u>

Primary screener > 4%: Proceed to Step 6 Worksheet E Determining Alternative Ammonia Limits

Primary Screener < 4%: Continue further within *Worksheet D* to complete <u>Secondary Screener</u>. The worksheet will calculate the financial ability of a city to build a new plant once all the required data is input into the worksheet.

Does the city have the ability to fund a new mechanical treatment facility?

<u>YES</u>: Issue permit with WQBELs and a Schedule of Compliance (SOC) for a consulting engineering firm to develop an engineering report to recommend improvements, determine costs, and double check the financial ability for a new facility to consider an individual variance.

NO: Proceed to the next step, Worksheet E

Step 5: Worksheet E Determine Highest Attainable Condition Alternative Ammonia Limits

Determine the 99<sup>th</sup> percentile value from historical ammonia data or identify the highest value of recent historical effluent discharge data, this value will be utilized to set the alternate NPDES permit ammonia limit.

The following procedures detail the methodology for calculating the appropriate ammonia limit for dischargers that have been shown to be eligible to receive a variance to the numeric ammonia criteria, identified by K.A.R. 28-16-28e(c).

Reference the KDHE Kansas Eligibility Determination Wastewater Lagoon Variance – Ammonia Certification Process Implementation Procedure Addendum for details on determining and calculating highest attainable condition alternative ammonia criteria limits.

# Example 1 - Argonia, Kansas, Municipal Preliminary Screener >4

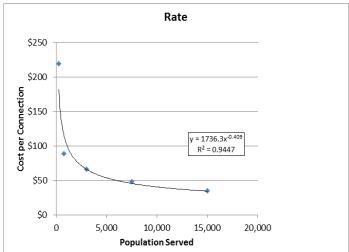
# Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variance - Ammonia July 12, 2016

| Pre | pare | ed by: Frank Weinhold   |
|-----|------|---|
| Da  | te P | repared: November 10, 2016  |
| Re  | view | red by:   |
| Da  | te a | ccepted:  |
| Na  | me o | of Interested City: Argonia   |
| Co  | unty | City Resides in: Sumner   |
| 1.  | As   | sess:   |
|     | a.   | Review NPDES permit to determine if the discharger can meet the new ammonia criteria.   |
|     | b.   | Assess the historical ammonia effluent data and compare to the projected 2013 ammonia criteria limits; compare the data sets to determine if the discharger can meet the required ammonia limitations. If the sample data presents >1 violations over the period of record compared to the relative 2013 ammonia limits, then the facility can proceed to the financial eligibility calculation, if not then reissue the permit with new limits based on the 2013 ammonia criteria. |
|     | c.   | The discharger can meet the new ammonia criteria: $\square$ Yes $\square$ No  |
|     |      | If the historical effluent data from the period of record exceeds the projected 2013 ammonia criteria limits in two or more samples then complete this form in its entirety.  |
| 2.  |      | to the US Census Bureau's website (below) to locate the following information p://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/community_facts.xhtml   |
|     | a.   | City Population: Date of Census: 2010   |
|     | b.   | Median Household Income (MHI) under the income tab on the right: \$\_40,000.00  |
|     |      | Date of Census: 2010-2014   |
|     | c.   | State MHI:\$51,872.00   |
| 3.  | Ca   | lculate cost of mechanical plant: \$ 137.94 per connection per month  |
|     |      | $y = 1736.3x^{-0.409}$ where x is the population of the town  |

The equation used to calculate the cost of a new mechanical plant as derived from a set of cost data provided by Tetra Tech in their Report *Kansas Lagoon Upgrades to Meet Water Quality Standards for Ammonia*. KDHE utilized the cost per facility (Located in Table 15 within the report) and plotted that against the population serviced by that sized facility. Calculating the cost per connection by

population serviced gives a more accurate and relatable expense that will be incurred by the rate payers. The result can be found in Figure 1.

Figure 1: Rate Curve



4. Calculate the percent of (the city's annual) MHI that city sewer utility residential customers would be paying to fund a new mechanical plant (this is the municipal primary screener): 4.14 %

$$\frac{(\textit{Cost of mechanical plant (step 3)} \times 12)}{\textit{MHI}} \times 100\% = \textit{Cost of new plant as a Percent of MHI}$$

If the municipal primary screener exceeds 4.0% then you may stop here and not continue on to calculate the secondary indicators. Proceed to calculate alternative ammonia effluent limit (go to step 17). Table 2.2 – Assessment of the Substantial Impacts Matrix – if the Economic Guidance (see section 16 of this form) indicates that the primary indication (% of MHI) exceeds 2%, for towns with average economic indicators, substantial economic impact will be felt. Even with the strongest economic indicators, the guidance says it is unclear if the economic impact is tolerable. Therefore, a level of 100% greater than the 2% MHI will be utilized. The 4% value represents a threshold level where completion of the secondary economic test is expected to be unnecessary expenditure of resources.

- 5. First (to find the county unemployment) go to <a href="https://klic.dol.ks.gov/gsipub/index.asp?docid=402">https://klic.dol.ks.gov/gsipub/index.asp?docid=402</a> and select the most recent month available. This will direct you to a map of Kansas with all unemployment rates for each county as a whole, find the county in which the city of interest resides.
  - a. County Unemployment rate: 4.2 % Date: September / 2016

Go to <a href="http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/LNS14000000">http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/LNS14000000</a> and scroll to the bottom and find the unemployment rate for the month and year that matches the most recent KS County data you obtained above.

- b. National Unemployment rate: 5.0 % Date: September / 2016
- 6. Go to the Department of Administration's website (below) and click on the link for the "Cities" most recent **completed** fiscal year's municipal budgets <a href="https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-">https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-</a>

| and        | look for the following data:   |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
| a.         | Total assessed valuation: \$13,970,384.17 Date: 2015   |  |  |
| b.         | The assessed valuation is typically 14% of the Full Market Value of Taxable Property in a small Kansas town.   |  |  |
|            | Calculate Full Market Value of Taxable Property: \$ 99,788,458.36  |  |  |
|            | $rac{Total\ Assessed\ Valuation}{0.14} = Full\ Market\ Value\ of\ Taxable\ Property$  |  |  |
| c.         | Property Tax: To calculate the property tax value use the Property Tax spread sheet form in the Master Flow Template and county tax levy sheet found at <a href="https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-officer/municipal-services/county-tax-levy-sheets">https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-officer/municipal-services/county-tax-levy-sheets</a> for the most recent year and correct county: |  |  |
|            | \$ <u>2,241,212.85</u> Date: <u>2015</u>   |  |  |
| d.         | Delinquent Tax Rate: 0 % Date: 2015  |  |  |
| e.         | Total Bond Value (if any can be found under the Statement of Indebtedness): \$   |  |  |
|            | i. Bond Value: \$20,000 Year of Issue: 2013 Bond Type: Munis   |  |  |
|            | ii. Bond Value: \$20,000 Year of Issue: 2014 Bond Type: Munis  |  |  |
|            | iii. Bond Value: \$25,000 Year of Issue: 2015 Bond Type: Munis   |  |  |
|            | iv. Bond Value: \$ Year of Issue: Bond Type:   |  |  |
| f.         | Total Debt (usually on the last page found in the NOTICE OF HEARING at the bottom):  |  |  |
|            | \$ 949,261.00 Date: 2015   |  |  |
|            | Within the budget if the town holds any bonds or other debt or school district debts you will need to go through step 7 and find if the town has a bond rating. If they do not have a bond rating check the box in 7b and proceed to step 8.   |  |  |
| bar<br>the | nd Rating: Go to <a href="http://emma.msrb.org/Main/QuickSearch">http://emma.msrb.org/Main/QuickSearch</a> and type the city name into the search and click the green arrow. The search will only return a link if the city holds any bonds. Click on city name. If the city has a bond rating (not all cities that issued bonds have a rating) it can be not in the far left column.                            |  |  |
| a.         | Overall Bond Rating: NA Date:  |  |  |
| h          | □ No Bond Issue Information Provided   |  |  |

7.

officer/municipal-services/municipal-budgets chose the city you're working with and download their budget. If you cannot find their budget you may need to go back one fiscal year. Open/Save the file

| 8.  | Calculate the number of rate payers:195.6   |
|-----|---|
|     | $rate\ payers = population \div 2.5$  |
| 9.  | Calculate the percent difference between the State's MHI (2c) and City's MHI (2b): 22.89 % When the percent difference value is greater than 10% below the State MHI and is a positive value it is representing a City MHI below State MHI. When the percent difference value is greater than 10% above the State MHI the value will be negative and it is representing a City MHI above the State MHI. |
|     | $\frac{\textit{State MHI} - \textit{City MHI}}{\textit{State MHI}} \times 100\% = \textit{Percent Difference}$  |
| 10  | Calculate the difference between County's unemployment rate (5a) and the National unemployment rate (5b):   |
|     | $County\ Unemployment-National\ Unemployment=\ Difference$  |
| 11. | Calculate Property tax as a percent of full market value of all taxable property: 2.25 %  |
|     | Property Tax (6c)   |
| Fu  | $\frac{Property Tax (6c)}{ll Market Value of Taxable Properties (6b)} \times 100\% = Property tax as a percent of Valuation$  |
| 12  | Calculate overall debt as a percentage to full market value of all taxable property:  |
| Ful | $\frac{\textit{Overall Debt (6f)}}{\textit{! Market Value of Taxable Property (6b)}} \times 100\% = \textit{Debt as a percent of Full Market Value of Taxable Property}$  |
| 13. | Calculate Property Tax Collection Rate:   |
|     | 100% - Deliquency Tax Rate (6d) = Property Tax Collection Rate  |
| 14  | 1. Economics Test: All the calculations have been completed; take the values calculated and see where they fall on the table below to find the secondary indicators.  |
|     | Find where the calculated values fall on each of the rows, follow the column down to the bottom of the table and the large value (1, 2, or 3) below is the secondary indicator. Record the secondary indicator in the space provided below. If the value does not fall anywhere in the table provided (i.e.: no bond rating) give the item a secondary indicator of zero (0).                           |
|     | When a bond rating is not available, this indicator should not be included in the analysis of substantial   |

impacts. When available, the rating for the most recent general obligation bond should be used. If a general obligation bond has not been issued recently the most recent rating for a sewer bond should be used. Recent bond rating are included in municipal bond reports from rating agencies (e.g., *Moody's Bond Record, Standard and Poor's Corporation*).

See next page for Secondary Indicators tables and calculations.

### SECONDARY INDICATORS

|  | Secondary Indicators                   |                            |   |  |
|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| Indicator  | Weak                                   | Mid-Range                  | Strong                                    |  |
| Bond Rating  | Below BBB (S&P)<br>Below Baa (Moody's) | BBB (S&P)<br>Baa (Moody's) | Above BBB (S&P)<br>or Baa (Moody's)       |  |
| Overall Net Debt as Percent of Full Market Value of Taxable Property                 | Above 5%                               | 2%-5%                      | Below 2%                                  |  |
| Unemployment   | More than 1% above<br>National Average | National Average           | More than 1%<br>below National<br>Average |  |
| Median Household<br>Income   | More than 10% below<br>State Median    | State Median               | More than 10%<br>above State Median       |  |
| Property Tax<br>Revenues as a Percent<br>of Full Market Value<br>of Taxable Property | Above 4%                               | 2%-4%                      | Below 2%                                  |  |
| Property Tax<br>Collection Rate  | < 94%                                  | 94% - 98%                  | >98%                                      |  |

Secondary Indicator Value

1 2 3

|   | Value | Secondary Indicator |
|---|-------|---------------------|
| Bond Rating (step 7a)   |       |                     |
| Overall Net Debt as Percent to full market value of taxable property (Step 12)  | 0.95  | 3                   |
| Unemployment (Step 10) - difference between<br>City and National unemployment rates   | -0.80 | 2                   |
| Median House Hold Income (Step 9) - % difference between State and City MHI (a positive value represents a City MHI below the State MHI and a negative value represents a City MHI above the State MHI) | 22.89 | 1                   |
| Property Tax Revenues as a Percent of Full<br>Market Value of Taxable Property (Step 11)  | 2.25  | 2                   |
| Property Tax Collection Rate (Step 13)  | 100   | 3                   |

Average Value of Secondary Indicator: 2.20

When there are six secondary indicators identified calculate the average as follows:

$$Average = \frac{Sum\ of\ Six\ Secondary\ Indicators}{6}$$

When there are five secondary indicators identified (no bond rating) calculate the average as follows:

$$Average = \frac{Sum\ of\ Five\ Secondary\ Indicators}{5}$$

15. Assessment of Substantial Impacts (Matrix): Use below provided table to determine the feasibility of proposing a mechanical plant.

Use calculated Annual User Charge per Residential Customer Percent of MHI value (Step 13) to find where the value falls within the three vertical columns and the average the secondary score (calculated above) to find where which row applies to the city of choice.

### ASSESSMENT OF SUBSTANTIAL IMPACTS MATRIX

|                     | Municipal Preliminary Screener |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Secondary Score     | Less than 1.0 Percent          | Less than 1.0 Percent Between 1.0 and 2.0 Greater than 2.0 Percent Percent |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 1.5       | ?                              | X  | X    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Between 1.5 and 2.5 | √                              | ?  | True |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greater than 2.5    | ✓                              | ✓  | ?    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Secondary Score: | 2.20 |  |
|------------------|------|--|
|                  |      |  |

### Key:

<u>Uncertain</u>, studies need to be performed. The facility could possibly afford the new mechanical plant. The variance can be granted temporarily while further study is conducted to determine whether the city or facility can afford a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability. Factors may include measures such as the impact on low or fixed income households; the presence of a failing local industry; other projects the community would have to forgo in order to comply with water quality standards; other specific financial and economic indicators; and projected community population growth or decline.

X No, the city cannot afford the proposed mechanical plant and the variance can be granted.

Yes, the city can afford the proposed mechanical plant and no variance will be granted and the city is not eligible for the multiple-discharger variance (MDV). A city or facility found not to be eligible for the MDV may initiate, on its own, a request for an individual variance and will provide specific documentation that it is not financially capable of constructing and operating a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability.

| Conclusion: The City (check the answer that best applies):  |
|---|
| $\square$ can afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility   |
| ☑ cannot afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility  |
| $\Box$ it is uncertain a city can afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility; additional studies are needed. |

If the City cannot afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility then proceed to step 17, calculating the alternative ammonia effluent limits.

If it is uncertain as to whether the facility can afford the proposed mechanical plant, proceed by issuing the permit with a temporary variance requiring further study and including the alternate ammonia effluent limits.

- 16. When a discharger cannot meet the EPA 2013 ammonia criteria limits calculate the highest attainable condition (HAC) alternate limits. Alternate ammonia HAC limits will be derived as the 99th percentile or the highest value of recent historical effluent discharge data, whichever is lower. The procedure to calculate the alternate ammonia HAC limits are presented in the Master Flow template on worksheet E. Information from section 1 of this form may be used in this section.
- 17. Include a pollution minimization plan (PMP) in each NPDES permit for dischargers who qualify for the Ammonia MDV, or which later qualify for an individual variance after further studies are performed. See the Kansas Variance Register and the Kansas Surface Water Implementation Procedure for details on the PMP.

Worksheet A

8.54

9.57

Nov Dec 7.83

8.77

### EPA 2013 Ammonia Criteria Limits - Mussels Present (whole state)

|             |             |            | s - Mussels Presen | •                               |                |
|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Discharger: | City of Arg |            |                    | <b>S Permit #:</b> M-AR05-OO01  | Date: 02/25/16 |
| Receiving S | tream:      | CHIKASKIA  | A RIVER; LOWER ARK |                                 |                |
| Month       | Temp        | рН         | ELS (0=abs,1=pres) | Receiving Stream 30Q10 (cfs)    | 0.1            |
| Jan         | 3.6         | 8          | NA                 | Plant Flow                      | 0.07 MGD       |
| Feb         | 6.3         | 8          | NA                 |                                 | 0.10829 cfs    |
| Mar         | 11.4        | 8          | NA                 | Aquatic Life Support Factor     | 0.25           |
| April       | 18.4        | 8          | NA                 | (0.25 for ONRW & Special)       |                |
| May         | 19.6        | 8          | NA                 | (0.5 for Expected)              |                |
| June        | 24.2        | 8          | NA                 | (1.0 for Restricted)            |                |
| July        | 28          | 8          | NA                 | Background Concentration (mg/l) | 0.15           |
| Aug         | 26.9        | 8          | NA                 | Mixing Zone allowance           | 0.1            |
| Sep         | 23.4        | 8          | NA                 | ZID allowance                   | 0.01           |
| Oct         | 16.6        | 8          | NA                 |                                 |                |
| Nov         | 11.6        | 8          | NA                 |                                 |                |
| Dec         | 4           | 8          | NA                 |                                 |                |
| Temp data   | from:       | Bluff Cree | k, SC530           | _                               |                |
| Chronic Per | mit Limit   |            |                    |                                 |                |
| (Monthly    | y Average)  | _ C        | hronic Criterion   |                                 |                |
| Jan         | 3.32        |            | 1.80               |                                 |                |
| Feb         | 3.32        |            | 1.80               |                                 |                |
| Mar         | 2.46        |            | 1.35               |                                 |                |
| April       | 1.52        |            | 0.86               |                                 |                |
| May         | 1.40        |            | 0.80               |                                 |                |
| June        | 1.00        |            | 0.59               |                                 |                |
| July        | 0.75        |            | 0.46               |                                 |                |
| Aug         | 0.82        |            | 0.50               |                                 |                |
| Sep         | 1.06        |            | 0.62               |                                 |                |
| Oct         | 1.72        |            | 0.97               |                                 |                |
| Nov         | 2.43        |            | 1.34               |                                 |                |
| Dec         | 3.32        |            | 1.80               |                                 |                |
| Acute Perm  |             |            |                    |                                 |                |
| (Daily M    | laximum)    | -          | Acute Criterion    |                                 |                |
| Jan         | 9.57        |            | 8.77               |                                 |                |
| Feb         | 9.57        |            | 8.77               |                                 |                |
| Mar         | 8.69        |            | 7.96               |                                 |                |
| April       | 4.86        |            | 4.46               |                                 |                |
| May         | 4.39        |            | 4.04               |                                 |                |
| June        | 3.00        |            | 2.76               |                                 |                |
| July        | 2.18        |            | 2.01               |                                 |                |
| Aug         | 2.39        |            | 2.20               |                                 |                |
| Sep         | 3.20        |            | 2.95               |                                 |                |
| Oct         | 5.64        |            | 5.18               |                                 |                |

# 2013 Ammonia Criteria Effluent Limit Summary

**Dishcarging Lagoon Name:** City of Argonia

Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number: M-AR05-OO01 Date: 2/25/2016

Using most current Permit or Water Quality Report Insert most current Ammonia Limitation on Lagoon.

|           |    | 2013 NH <sub>3</sub> Chronic | 2013 NH3 Acute |
|-----------|----|------------------------------|----------------|
|           |    | mg                           | /L             |
| Janurary  | 1  | 3.32                         | 9.57           |
| Feburary  | 2  | 3.32                         | 9.57           |
| March     | 3  | 2.46                         | 8.69           |
| April     | 4  | 1.52                         | 4.86           |
| May       | 5  | 1.40                         | 4.39           |
| June      | 6  | 1.00                         | 3.00           |
| July      | 7  | 0.75                         | 2.18           |
| August    | 8  | 0.82                         | 2.39           |
| September | 9  | 1.06                         | 3.20           |
| October   | 10 | 1.72                         | 5.64           |
| November  | 11 | 2.43                         | 8.54           |
| December  | 12 | 3.32                         | 9.57           |

Worksheet B - Ammonia Effluent History

**Dishcarging Lagoon Name:** City of Argonia

Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number: M-AR05-OO01

Receiving Stream: CHIKASKIA RIVER; LOWER ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

Copy & Paste Data Exported from Oracle into this Sheet

|               | Federal    |         |           | <b>Effluent</b> |       |                |       |
|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| KS Permit No. | Permit No. | Outfall | Parameter | Data            | Units | Date of Sample | Month |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.12            | MG/L  | 3/4/2008       | 3     |
| M-AR05-0001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.56            | MG/L  | 4/21/2008      | 4     |
| M-AR05-0001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.5             | MG/L  | 5/13/2008      | 5     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.25            | MG/L  | 6/10/2008      | 6     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.25            | MG/L  | 7/21/2008      | 7     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.25            | MG/L  | 9/8/2008       | 9     |
| M-AR05-0001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.25            | MG/L  | 10/7/2008      | 10    |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.61            | MG/L  | 11/17/2008     | 11    |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.84            | MG/L  | 12/8/2008      | 12    |
| M-AR05-0001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.25            | MG/L  | 1/5/2009       | 1     |
| M-AR05-0001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.25            | MG/L  | 2/10/2009      | 2     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.12            | MG/L  | 4/6/2009       | 4     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.92            | MG/L  | 5/13/2009      | 5     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.25            | MG/L  | 6/15/2009      | 6     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.25            | MG/L  | 9/14/2009      | 9     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.25            | MG/L  | 1/25/2010      | 1     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.25            | MG/L  | 3/8/2010       | 3     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.12            | MG/L  | 6/1/2010       | 6     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 2.94            | MG/L  | 3/18/2013      | 3     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 2.94            | MG/L  | 3/18/2014      | 3     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.68            | MG/L  | 6/2/2015       | 6     |
| M-AR05-O001   | KS0031461  | 001A1   | NH3       | 3.22            | MG/L  | 1/25/2016      | 1     |

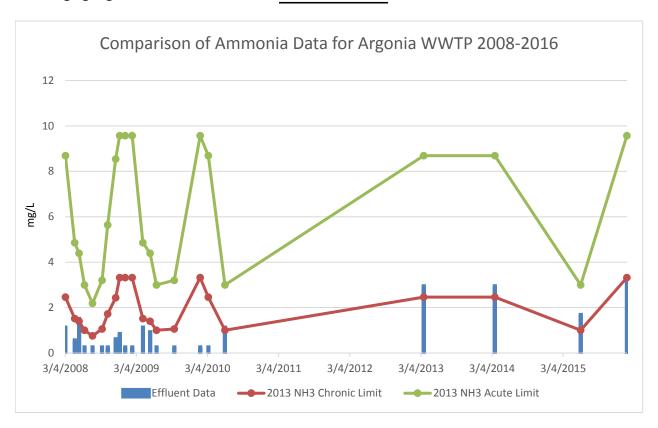
Worksheet C - Comparison of Historical Ammonia Data for WWTP

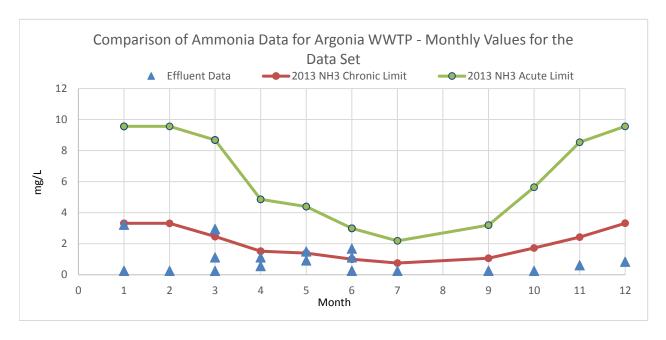
**Dishcarging Lagoon Name:** 

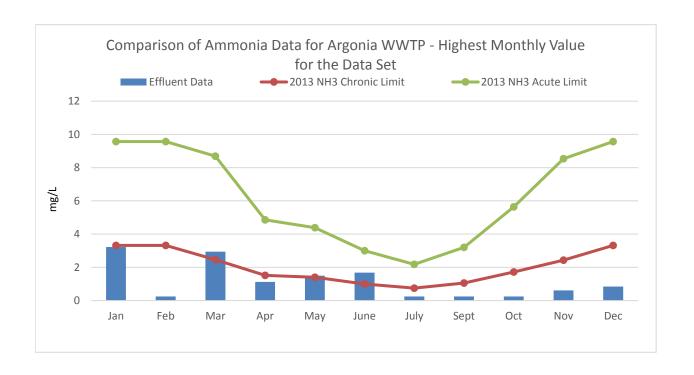
City of Argonia

**Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number:** 

M-AR05-OO01 Date: 8/25/2016







| Date of Sample | Month | Effluent Data | 2013 NH <sub>3</sub> Chronic 2 | 2013 NH <sub>3</sub> Acute Limit |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3/4/2008       | 3     | 1.12          | 2.46                           | 8.69                             |
| 4/21/2008      | 4     | 0.56          | 1.52                           | 4.86                             |
| 5/13/2008      | 5     | 1.5           | 1.40                           | 4.39                             |
| 6/10/2008      | 6     | 0.25          | 1.00                           | 3.00                             |
| 7/21/2008      | 7     | 0.25          | 0.75                           | 2.18                             |
| 9/8/2008       | 9     | 0.25          | 1.06                           | 3.20                             |
| 10/7/2008      | 10    | 0.25          | 1.72                           | 5.64                             |
| 11/17/2008     | 11    | 0.61          | 2.43                           | 8.54                             |
| 12/8/2008      | 12    | 0.84          | 3.32                           | 9.57                             |
| 1/5/2009       | 1     | 0.25          | 3.32                           | 9.57                             |
| 2/10/2009      | 2     | 0.25          | 3.32                           | 9.57                             |
| 4/6/2009       | 4     | 1.12          | 1.52                           | 4.86                             |
| 5/13/2009      | 5     | 0.92          | 1.40                           | 4.39                             |
| 6/15/2009      | 6     | 0.25          | 1.00                           | 3.00                             |
| 9/14/2009      | 9     | 0.25          | 1.06                           | 3.20                             |
| 1/25/2010      | 1     | 0.25          | 3.32                           | 9.57                             |
| 3/8/2010       | 3     | 0.25          | 2.46                           | 8.69                             |
| 6/1/2010       | 6     | 1.12          | 1.00                           | 3.00                             |
| 3/18/2013      | 3     | 2.94          | 2.46                           | 8.69                             |
| 3/18/2014      | 3     | 2.94          | 2.46                           | 8.69                             |
| 6/2/2015       | 6     | 1.68          | 1.00                           | 3.00                             |
| 1/25/2016      | 1     | 3.22          | 3.32                           | 9.57                             |

Worksheet D - Economic Eligibility Calculations

**Dishcarging Lagoon Name:** City of Argonia

**Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number:** 

Prepared by: Frank R. Weinhold

Date Prepared: November 10, 2016

Reviewed by: Date Accepted:

Determining Financial Eligibility for Lagoon Variance

Inputs City: County:

Sumner

489

City Population:

City MHI: 40,000.00 State MHI: 51,872.00

| Property Tax Unit  | Mill Rate |  |
|--------------------|-----------|--|
|                    |           |  |
| State of Kansas    | 1.500     |  |
| County             | 44.235    |  |
| City               | 56.563    |  |
| USD Valuation      | 47.474    |  |
| Library            | 1.936     |  |
| Fire District      | 6.218     |  |
| Cemetery           | 2.500     |  |
| Township           |           |  |
| Ambulance          |           |  |
| Extension District | •         |  |
| Total Mill Levy    | 160.426   |  |

#### **Municipal Preliminary Screener**

4.14 \*\*If value is above 4% you may stop here

M-AR05-O001

137.94 \$ per User per Month

Mechanical Plant Cost to User County Unemployment Rate:

National Unemployment Rate:

Full Market Value of Property:

Assessed Valuation

Delinquent Tax Rate:

4.2 5.0 13.970.384.17 99,788,458.36 949,261.00

To Input the Bond Rating Correctly: If the Bond Rating is Below BBB/Baa BBB/Baa Above BBB/Baa If there is no Bond rating

Total Debt: Bond Rating:

Property Tax:

Delinquent Tax:

|  | Calculated Values | Weak | Secondary Inc<br>Mid-R |   | ona |
|--|-------------------|------|------------------------|---|-----|
| Bond Rating:                               | 0                 |      | 0                      | 0 | 0   |
| Overall Net Debt as Percent of Full Market |                   |      |                        |   |     |
| Values of City Taxable Property            | 0.95 %            |      | 0                      | 0 | 3   |
| Unemployment: Difference between           |                   |      |                        |   |     |
| County and National Rates                  | -0.80 %           |      | 0                      | 2 | 0   |
| Median Household Income: Percent           |                   |      |                        |   |     |
| Difference State MHI minus City MHI        |                   |      |                        |   |     |
| (>10% below will be a positive value and   |                   |      |                        | _ | _   |
| >10% above will be a negative value)       | 22.89 %           |      | 1                      | 0 | 0   |
| Property Tax Burden as a Percent of Full   |                   |      |                        |   |     |
| Market Value of City Taxable Property      | 2.25 %            |      | 0                      | 2 | 0   |
| Property Tax Collection Rate               | 100 %             |      | 0                      | 0 | 3   |

0

Cost of Building a New Mechanical

Treatment Facility

137.94 \$ per User per Month

as a percentage of MHI 4.14 %

**Secondary Score Municipal Preliminary Screener** 

NOTE: Secondary Score does not need to be calculated when the primary 2.20 screener is greater then four percent. This worksheet calculates it automatically 4.14

Conclusion:

2.20

Secondary Score

Primary Score: 4.14 Municipal Preliminary Screener

| occondary occio     | mamorp        | municipal i reminially concenter |       |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|--|
|                     |               | Between 1.0 &                    |       |  |  |
|                     | Less than 1.0 | 2.0                              | 2.0   |  |  |
| Less than 1.5       | FALSE         | FALSE                            | FALSE |  |  |
| Between 1.5 and 2.5 | FALSE         | FALSE                            | TRUE  |  |  |
| Greater than 2.5    | FALSE         | FALSE                            | FALSE |  |  |

Key: Look for coloring of the cell that reads TRUE

Yes, the city can afford the proposed mechanical plant and no variance will be granted and the city is not eligible for the multiple-discharger variance (MDV). A city or facility found not to be eligible for the MDV may initiate, on its own, a request for an individual variance and will provide specific documentation that it is not financially capable of constructing and operating a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability.

Uncertain, studies need to be performed. The facility could possibly afford the new mechanical plant. The variance can be granted temporarily while further study is conducted to determine whether the city or facility can afford a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability. Factors may include measures such as the impact on low or fixed income households; the presence of a failing local industry; other projects the community would have to forgo in order to comply with water quality standards; other specific financial and economic indicators; and projected community population growth or decline.

No, City cannot afford project mechanical plant and the variance can be granted.

### Comments:

Reading the table: The Preliminary Screener is 4.14 which is greater than 2.0 and the Secondary Score is 2.2; therefore the City of Argonia cannot afford a Mechanical Plant. The City of Argonia had 5 ammonia violations.

Property Tax Calculation - Attachment to Worksheet D

**Dishcarging Lagoon Name:** 

**City of Argonia** 

**Dishcarging Lagoon Permit** 

number: M-AR05-OO01 11/10/2016

Fill in green squares with Information off of County Tax Levy Sheet

Name of City: Argonia Tax Year: **Ks State Valuation** 1,532,821,998.00 Date: 2,115,596.00 USD Gen'l Fund Valuation: \$ **County Valuation** City Valuation: 13,970,384.17 **USD** Valuation: 13,357,810.00 Library Fire District \$ Cemetery

County: Sumner 2015 Prepared by: Frank R. Weinhold 8-Nov-16 12,408,417.00

Date:

| Taxing Unit              | Mill Rate | Tax Dollars Levied |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|                          |           |                    |
| State of Kansas          | 1.500     | 20,955.58          |
| County                   | 44.235    | 617,979.94         |
| City                     | 56.563    | 790,206.84         |
| USD Valuation            | 47.474    | 663,230.02         |
| Library                  | 1.936     | 27,046.66          |
| Fire District            | 6.218     | 86,867.85          |
| Cemetery                 | 2.500     | 34,925.96          |
| Total Tax Dollars Levied | 160.426   | \$2,241,212.85     |
| Total Property Tax After |           |                    |
| Delinquency              |           | \$2,241,212.85     |

**Property Tax** 2,241,212.85 **Delinquent Tax** 0.000 **Delinquent Tax Rate** 

Worksheet E- Annual EPA 2013 Ammonia Criteria Limits - Mussels Present (whole state)

Use this worksheet to calculate alternate limts when adequate data is available.

Discharger: City of Argonia NPDES Permit #: M-AR05-OO01 Date: 8/25/2016

Receiving Stream: CHIKASKIA RIVER; LOWER ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

| DATE       | mg/L | VIOLATIONS |
|------------|------|------------|
| 1/5/2009   | 0.25 | No         |
| 1/25/2010  | 0.25 | No         |
| 1/25/2016  | 3.22 | No         |
| 2/10/2009  | 0.25 | No         |
| 3/4/2008   | 1.12 | No         |
| 3/8/2010   | 0.25 | No         |
| 3/18/2013  | 2.94 | Yes        |
| 3/18/2014  | 2.94 | Yes        |
| 4/21/2008  | 0.56 | No         |
| 4/6/2009   | 1.12 | No         |
| 5/13/2008  | 1.5  | Yes        |
| 5/13/2009  | 0.92 | No         |
| 6/10/2008  | 0.25 | No         |
| 6/15/2009  | 0.25 | No         |
| 6/1/2010   | 1.12 | Yes        |
| 6/2/2015   | 1.68 | Yes        |
| 7/21/2008  | 0.25 | No         |
| 9/8/2008   | 0.25 | No         |
| 9/14/2009  |      |            |
| 10/7/2008  |      |            |
| 11/17/2008 |      |            |
| 12/8/2008  | 0.84 | No         |

| HAC Limits (Hig | ghest Limit) |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Annual          | 3.22         |

| 99th Percentile Alteri | nate |
|------------------------|------|
| Annual                 | 3.16 |

| Chronic Permit Limit |                   |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| (Monthly Average)    | (Monthly Average) |  |  |  |
| Jan                  | 3.32              |  |  |  |
| Feb                  | 3.32              |  |  |  |
| Mar                  | 2.46              |  |  |  |
| April                | 1.52              |  |  |  |
| May                  | 1.40              |  |  |  |
| June                 | 1.00              |  |  |  |
| July                 | 0.75              |  |  |  |
| Aug                  | 0.82              |  |  |  |
| Sep                  | 1.06              |  |  |  |
| Oct                  | 1.72              |  |  |  |
| Nov                  | 2.43              |  |  |  |
| Dec                  | 3.32              |  |  |  |

| Acute Permit Limit |      |  |
|--------------------|------|--|
| (Daily Maxi        | mum) |  |
| Jan                | 9.57 |  |
| Feb                | 9.57 |  |
| Mar                | 8.69 |  |
| April              | 4.86 |  |
| May                | 4.39 |  |
| June               | 3.00 |  |
| July               | 2.18 |  |
| Aug                | 2.39 |  |
| Sep                | 3.20 |  |
| Oct                | 5.64 |  |
| Nov                | 8.54 |  |
| Dec                | 9.57 |  |

Water Quality Certification Recommendation:

(Log recommended limitations by the type of limitation being

2013 Limits Recommended: NA

HAC Limits Recommended: NA

99th Percentile Alternate Seasonal

Limits Recommended: 3.16 mg/L

Insufficient data - Monitoring Recommended: NA

Additional Notes:

# Example 2 - Rossville, Kansas, Municipal Preliminary Screener > 2.0

# Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variance - Ammonia July 12, 2016

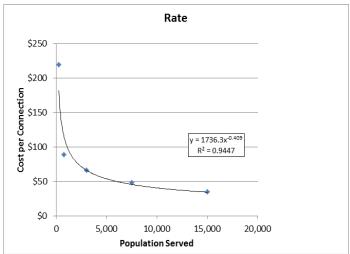
| Pre | epare | ed by: Julia Young  |
|-----|-------|---|
| Da  | te Pr | repared: April 14, 2017   |
| Re  | view  | ed by:  |
| Da  | te ac | ccepted:  |
| Na  | me c  | of Interested City: Rossville   |
| Co  | unty  | City Resides in: Shawnee  |
| 1.  | Ass   | sess:   |
|     | d.    | Review NPDES permit to determine if the discharger can meet the new ammonia criteria.   |
|     | e.    | Assess the historical ammonia effluent data and compare to the projected 2013 ammonia criteria limits; compare the data sets to determine if the discharger can meet the required ammonia limitations. If the sample data presents >1 violations over the period of record compared to the relative 2013 ammonia limits, then the facility can proceed to the financial eligibility calculation, if not then reissue the permit with new limits based on the 2013 ammonia criteria. |
|     | f.    | The discharger can meet the new ammonia criteria: $\square$ Yes $\square$ No $\square$ More data needed   |
|     |       | If the historical effluent data from the period of record exceeds the projected 2013 ammonia criteria limits in two or more samples then complete this form in its entirety.  |
| 2.  |       | to the US Census Bureau's website (below) to locate the following information o://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/community_facts.xhtml   |
|     | g.    | City Population: 2,993 Date of Census: 2010   |
|     | h.    | Median Household Income (MHI) under the income tab on the right: \$_45,250  |
|     |       | Date of Census: _2011-20158 American Community Survey 5-yr Estimates  |
|     | i.    | State MHI:\$52,205  |
| 3.  | Cal   | culate cost of mechanical plant: \$ 137.94 per connection per month   |
|     |       | $y = 1736.3x^{-0.409}$ where x is the population of the town  |

The equation used to calculate the cost of a new mechanical plant as derived from a set of cost data provided by Tetra Tech in their Report *Kansas Lagoon Upgrades to Meet Water Quality Standards for Ammonia*. KDHE utilized the cost per facility (Located in Table 15 within the report) and plotted that against the population serviced by that sized facility. Calculating the cost per connection by

1

population serviced gives a more accurate and relatable expense that will be incurred by the rate payers. The result can be found in Figure 1.

Figure 1: Rate Curve



4. Calculate the percent of (the city's annual) MHI that city sewer utility residential customers would be paying to fund a new mechanical plant (this is the municipal primary screener): 3.6 %

$$\frac{(\textit{Cost of mechanical plant (step 3)} \times 12)}{\textit{MHI}} \times 100\% = \textit{Cost of new plant as a Percent of MHI}$$

If the municipal primary screener exceeds 4.0% then you may stop here and not continue on to calculate the secondary indicators. Proceed to calculate alternative ammonia effluent limit (go to step 17). Table 2.2 – Assessment of the Substantial Impacts Matrix – if the Economic Guidance (see section 16 of this form) indicates that the primary indication (% of MHI) exceeds 2%, for towns with average economic indicators, substantial economic impact will be felt. Even with the strongest economic indicators, the guidance says it is unclear if the economic impact is tolerable. Therefore, a level of 100% greater than the 2% MHI will be utilized. The 4% value represents a threshold level where completion of the secondary economic test is expected to be unnecessary expenditure of resources.

- 5. First (to find the county unemployment) go to <a href="https://klic.dol.ks.gov/gsipub/index.asp?docid=402">https://klic.dol.ks.gov/gsipub/index.asp?docid=402</a> and select the most recent month available. This will direct you to a map of Kansas with all unemployment rates for each county as a whole, find the county in which the city of interest resides.
  - j. County Unemployment rate: 3 % Date: 12 / 2016

Go to <a href="http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/LNS14000000">http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/LNS14000000</a> and scroll to the bottom and find the unemployment rate for the month and year that matches the most recent KS County data you obtained above.

- k. National Unemployment rate: 4.7 % Date: 12 / 2016
- 6. Go to the Department of Administration's website (below) and click on the link for the "Cities" most recent **completed** fiscal year's municipal budgets <a href="https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-">https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-</a>

|            | lget. If you cannot find their budget you may need to go back one fiscal year. Open/Save the file look for the following data:   |
|------------|--|
| 1.         | Total assessed valuation: \$\frac{7,435,056.00}{} Date: \frac{2016}{}  |
| m.         | The assessed valuation is typically 14% of the Full Market Value of Taxable Property in a small Kansas town.   |
|            | Calculate Full Market Value of Taxable Property: \$53,107,542.86   |
|            | $\frac{\textit{Total Assessed Valuation}}{0.14} = \textit{Full Market Value of Taxable Property}$  |
| n.         | Property Tax: To calculate the property tax value use the Property Tax spread sheet form in the Master Flow Template and county tax levy sheet found at <a href="https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-officer/municipal-services/county-tax-levy-sheets">https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-officer/municipal-services/county-tax-levy-sheets</a> for the most recent year and correct county: |
|            | \$ 1,129,957.51 Date: 2016   |
| о.         | Delinquent Tax Rate: 0.45 % Date: 2016   |
| p.         | Total Bond Value (if any can be found under the Statement of Indebtedness): \$\_307,000.00   |
|            | i. Bond Value: \$107,000.00 Year of Issue: 2012 Bond Type: G.O.  |
|            | ii. Bond Value: \$200,000 Year of Issue: 2014 Bond Type: G.O.  |
|            | iii. Bond Value: \$Bond Type:  |
|            | iv. Bond Value: \$Bond Type:   |
| q.         | Total Debt (usually on the last page found in the NOTICE OF HEARING at the bottom):  |
|            | \$ 1,684,628.00 Date: 2016   |
|            | Within the budget if the town holds any bonds or other debt or school district debts you will need to go through step 8 and find if the town has a bond rating. If they do not have a bond rating check the box in 8b and proceed to step 9.   |
| bar<br>the | nd Rating: Go to <a href="http://emma.msrb.org/Main/QuickSearch">http://emma.msrb.org/Main/QuickSearch</a> and type the city name into the search and click the green arrow. The search will only return a link if the city holds any bonds. Click on city name. If the city has a bond rating (not all cities that issued bonds have a rating) it can be nd in the far left column.                             |
| r.         | Overall Bond Rating: NA Date:  |
| S          | ☐ No Bond Issue Information Provided   |

7.

officer/municipal-services/municipal-budgets chose the city you're working with and download their

|      | $rate\ payers = population \div 2.5$   |
|------|--|
| 9.   | Calculate the percent difference between the State MHI (2c) and City's MHI (2b): 1.39 % When the percent difference value is greater than 10% below the State MHI and is a positive value it is representing a City MHI below State MHI. When the percent difference value is greater than 10% above the State MHI the value will be negative and it is representing a City MHI above the State MHI. |
|      | $\frac{\textit{State MHI} - \textit{City MHI}}{\textit{State MHI}} \times 100\% = \textit{Percent Difference}$   |
| 10.  | Calculate the difference between County's unemployment rate (5a) and the National unemployment rate (5b):  |
|      | $County\ Unemployment-National\ Unemployment=Difference$   |
| 11.  | Calculate Property tax as a percent of full market value of all taxable property: 2.13 %   |
| Ful  | $rac{Property  Tax  (6c)}{I  Market  Value  of  Taxable  Properties  (6b)} 	imes 100\% = Property  tax  as  a  percent  of  Valuation$  |
| 12.  | Calculate overall debt as a percentage to full market value of all taxable property: 3.17 %  |
| Full | Overall Debt (6f)  Market Value of Taxable Property (6b) $\times$ 100% = Debt as a percent of Full Market Value of Taxable Property  |
| 13.  | Calculate Property Tax Collection Rate: 99.55 %  |
|      | 100% — Deliquent Tax Rate (6d) = Property Tax Collection Rate  |
| 14.  | Economics Test: All the calculations have been completed; take the values calculated and see where they fall on the table below to find the secondary indicators.  |
|      | Find where the calculated values fall on each of the rows, follow the column down to the bottom of the table and the large value (1, 2, or 3) below is the secondary indicator. Record the secondary indicator in the space provided below. If the value does not fall anywhere in the table provided (i.e.: no bond rating) give the item a secondary indicator of zero (0).                        |
|      | When a bond rating is not available, this indicator should not be included in the analysis of substantial impacts. When available, the rating for the most recent general obligation bond should be used. If a   |

general obligation bond has not been issued recently the most recent rating for a sewer bond should be used. Recent bond rating are included in municipal bond reports from rating agencies (e.g.,

Moody's Bond Record, Standard and Poor's Corporation).

See next page for Secondary Indicators tables and calculations.

8. Calculate the number of rate payers: 1197.2

4

### SECONDARY INDICATORS

|  | Secondary Indicators                   |                            |   |  |  |
|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Indicator  | Weak Mid-Range Strong                  |                            |   |  |  |
| Bond Rating  | Below BBB (S&P)<br>Below Baa (Moody's) | BBB (S&P)<br>Baa (Moody's) | Above BBB (S&P)<br>or Baa (Moody's)       |  |  |
| Overall Net Debt as<br>Percent of Full<br>Market Value of<br>Taxable Property        | Above 5%                               | 2%-5%                      | Below 2%                                  |  |  |
| Unemployment   | More than 1% above<br>National Average | National Average           | More than 1%<br>below National<br>Average |  |  |
| Median Household<br>Income   | More than 10% below<br>State Median    | State Median               | More than 10%<br>above State Median       |  |  |
| Property Tax<br>Revenues as a Percent<br>of Full Market Value<br>of Taxable Property | Above 4%                               | 2%-4%                      | Below 2%                                  |  |  |
| Property Tax<br>Collection Rate  | < 94%                                  | 94% - 98%                  | >98%                                      |  |  |

Secondary Indicator Value

1

3

|  | Value | Secondary Indicator |
|--|-------|---------------------|
| Bond Rating (step 7a)                              |       |                     |
| Overall Net Debt as Percent to full market value   | 3.17  | 2                   |
| of taxable property (Step 12)                      |       |                     |
| Unemployment (Step 10) – <i>difference between</i> | -0.80 | 2                   |
| County and National unemployment rates             |       |                     |
| Median House Hold Income (Step 9) - %              | 1.39  | 2                   |
| difference between State and City MHI (a           |       |                     |
| positive value represents a City MHI below the     |       |                     |
| State MHI and a negative value represents a        |       |                     |
| City MHI above the State MHI)                      |       |                     |
| Property Tax Revenues as a Percent of Full         | 2.13  | 2                   |
| Market Value of Taxable Property (Step 11)         |       |                     |
| Property Tax Collection Rate (Step 13)             | 99.5  | 3                   |

Average Value of Secondary Indicator: 2.2

When there are six secondary indicators identified calculate the average as follows:

$$Average = \frac{Sum\ of\ Six\ Secondary\ Indicators}{6}$$

When there are five secondary indicators identified (no bond rating) calculate the average as follows:

$$Average = \frac{Sum\ of\ Five\ Secondary\ Indicators}{5}$$

15. Assessment of Substantial Impacts (Matrix): Use below provided table to determine the feasibility of proposing a mechanical plant.

Use calculated Annual User Charge per Residential Customer Percent of MHI value (Step 13) to find where the value falls within the three vertical columns and the average the secondary score (calculated above) to find where which row applies to the city of choice.

### ASSESSMENT OF SUBSTANTIAL IMPACTS MATRIX

|                     | Municipal Preliminary Screener |                             |      |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| Secondary Score     | Less than 1.0 Percent          | Greater than 2.0<br>Percent |      |  |  |  |
| Less than 1.5       | ?                              | X                           | X    |  |  |  |
| Between 1.5 and 2.5 | √                              | ?                           | True |  |  |  |
| Greater than 2.5    | ✓                              | ✓                           | ?    |  |  |  |

| Secondary Score: | 2.20 |  |
|------------------|------|--|
|                  |      |  |

### Key:

<u>Uncertain</u>, studies need to be performed. The facility could possibly afford the new mechanical plant. The variance can be granted temporarily while further study is conducted to determine whether the city or facility can afford a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability. Factors may include measures such as the impact on low or fixed income households; the presence of a failing local industry; other projects the community would have to forgo in order to comply with water quality standards; other specific financial and economic indicators; and projected community population growth or decline.

X No, the city cannot afford the proposed mechanical plant and the variance can be granted.

Yes, the city can afford the proposed mechanical plant and no variance will be granted and the city is not eligible for the multiple-discharger variance (MDV). A city or facility found not to be eligible for the MDV may initiate, on its own, a request for an individual variance and will provide specific documentation that it is not financially capable of constructing and operating a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability.

| Conclusion: The City (check the answer that best applies):  |
|---|
| $\square$ can afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility   |
| ⊠ cannot afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility  |
| $\Box$ it is uncertain a city can afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility; additional studies are needed. |

If the City cannot afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility then proceed to step 17, calculating the alternative ammonia effluent limits.

If it is uncertain as to whether the facility can afford the proposed mechanical plant, proceed by issuing the permit with a temporary variance requiring further study and including the alternate ammonia effluent limits.

- 16. When a discharger cannot meet the EPA 2013 ammonia criteria limits calculate the highest attainable condition (HAC) alternate limits. Alternate ammonia HAC limits will be derived as the 99th percentile or the highest value of recent historical effluent discharge data, whichever is lower. The procedure to calculate the alternate ammonia HAC limits are presented in the Master Flow template on worksheet E. Information from section 1 of this form may be used in this section.
- 17. Include a pollution minimization plan (PMP) in each NPDES permit for dischargers who qualify for the Ammonia MDV, or which later qualify for an individual variance after further studies are performed. See the Kansas Variance Register and the Kansas Surface Water Implementation Procedure for details on the PMP.

Worksheet A

Dec

10.39

8.77

## **EPA 2013 Ammonia Criteria Limits - Mussels Present (whole state)**

| Discharger:  | City of Ro                  | ssville | NPDES              | Permit #:    | M-KS64-OO01          | Date:03/14/17 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Receiving St | ceiving Stream: Cross Creek |         |                    |              |                      |               |
| Month        | Temp                        | рН      | ELS (0=abs,1=pres) | Receiving St | ream 30Q10 (cfs)     | 1             |
| Jan          | 1.7                         | 8       | NA                 | Plant Flow   |                      | 0.172 MGD     |
| Feb          | 3.1                         | 8       | NA                 |              |                      | 0.2661 cfs    |
| Mar          | 6.7                         | 8       | NA                 | Aquatic Life | Support Factor       | 0.5           |
| April        | 13.7                        | 8       | NA                 | (0.25 for ON | RW & Special)        |               |
| May          | 17.6                        | 8       | NA                 | (0.5 for Exp | ected)               |               |
| June         | 23.8                        | 8       | NA                 | (1.0 for Res | stricted)            |               |
| July         | 26.4                        | 8       | NA                 | Background   | Concentration (mg/l) | 0.15          |
| Aug          | 26.1                        | 8       | NA                 | Mixing Zoi   | ne allowance         | 0.5           |
| Sep          | 20.6                        | 8       | NA                 | ZID allowa   | ince                 | 0.05          |
| Oct          | 13.9                        | 8       | NA                 |              |                      |               |
| Nov          | 5.7                         | 8       | NA                 |              |                      |               |
| Dec          | 1.8                         | 8       | NA                 |              |                      |               |
| Temp data    | from:                       | SC101   |                    |              |                      |               |
| Chronic Peri | mit Limit                   |         |                    |              |                      |               |
|              | Average)                    | (       | Chronic Criterion  |              |                      |               |
| Jan          | 4.89                        | 1       | 1.80               |              |                      |               |
| Feb          | 4.89                        |         | 1.80               |              |                      |               |
| Mar          | 4.89                        |         | 1.80               |              |                      |               |
| April        | 3.08                        |         | 1.17               |              |                      |               |
| May          | 2.33                        |         | 0.91               |              |                      |               |
| June         | 1.47                        |         | 0.61               |              |                      |               |
| July         | 1.20                        |         | 0.51               | 1.47         |                      |               |
| Aug          | 1.23                        |         | 0.52               |              |                      |               |
| Sep          | 1.87                        |         | 0.75               |              |                      |               |
| Oct          | 3.03                        |         | 1.15               |              |                      |               |
| Nov          | 4.89                        |         | 1.80               |              |                      |               |
| Dec          | 4.89                        |         | 1.80               |              |                      |               |
| Acute Permi  | it Limit                    |         |                    |              |                      |               |
| (Daily M     | aximum)                     |         | Acute Criterion    |              |                      |               |
| Jan          | 10.39                       |         | 8.77               |              |                      |               |
| Feb          | 10.39                       |         | 8.77               |              |                      |               |
| Mar          | 10.39                       |         | 8.77               |              |                      |               |
| April        | 7.79                        |         | 6.58               |              |                      |               |
| May          | 5.63                        |         | 4.76               |              |                      |               |
| June         | 3.36                        | 1       | 2.85               |              |                      |               |
| July         | 2.70                        |         | 2.30               |              |                      |               |
| Aug          | 2.77                        | 1       | 2.35               |              |                      |               |
| Sep          | 4.38                        | 1       | 3.71               |              |                      |               |
| Oct          | 7.66                        | 1       | 6.47               |              |                      |               |
| Nov          | 10.39                       |         | 8.77               |              |                      |               |
|              | 40.00                       |         |                    |              |                      |               |

# 2013 Ammonia Criteria Effluent Limit Summary

**Dishcarging Lagoon Name:** City of Rossville

Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number: M-KS64-OO01 Date: 3/14/2017

Using most current Permit or Water Quality Report Insert most current Ammonia Limitation on Lagoon.

|           |    | 2013 NH <sub>3</sub> Chronic | 2013 NH3 Acute |  |
|-----------|----|------------------------------|----------------|--|
|           |    | mg/L                         |                |  |
| Janurary  | 1  | 4.89                         | 10.39          |  |
| Feburary  | 2  | 4.89                         | 10.39          |  |
| March     | 3  | 4.89                         | 10.39          |  |
| April     | 4  | 3.08                         | 7.79           |  |
| May       | 5  | 2.33                         | 5.63           |  |
| June      | 6  | 1.47                         | 3.36           |  |
| July      | 7  | 1.20                         | 2.70           |  |
| August    | 8  | 1.23                         | 2.77           |  |
| September | 9  | 1.87                         | 4.38           |  |
| October   | 10 | 3.03                         | 7.66           |  |
| November  | 11 | 4.89                         | 10.39          |  |
| December  | 12 | 4.89                         | 10.39          |  |

Worksheet B - Ammonia Effluent History

**Dishcarging Lagoon Name:** City of Rossville

Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number: M-KS64-O001

Receiving Stream: Cross Creek

Copy & Paste Data Exported from Oracle into this Sheet

|               | Federal    |         |           | Effluent |       |                |       |
|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| KS Permit No. | Permit No. | Outfall | Parameter | Data U   | Jnits | Date of Sample | Month |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.13 m   | ng/L  | 3/4/2008       | 3     |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.06 m   | ng/L  | 6/30/2008      | 6     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.2 m    | ng/L  | 8/19/2008      | 8     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.52 m   | ng/L  | 11/19/2008     | 11    |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.52 m   | ng/L  | 2/24/2009      | 2     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 2.49 m   | ng/L  | 5/26/2009      | 5     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.26 m   | ng/L  | 7/30/2009      | 7     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.1 m    | ng/L  | 10/22/2009     | 10    |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 5.46 m   | ng/L  | 3/12/2010      | 3     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.22 m   | ng/L  | 6/29/2010      | 6     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.51 m   | ng/L  | 9/30/2010      | 9     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.48 m   | ng/L  | 11/22/2010     | 11    |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.24 m   | ng/L  | 3/30/2011      | 3     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 2.6 m    | ng/L  | 12/21/2011     | 12    |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.78 m   | ng/L  | 3/15/2012      | 3     |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.29 m   | ng/L  | 5/23/2012      | 5     |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.37 m   | ng/L  | 12/30/2012     | 12    |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.19 m   | ng/L  | 1/29/2013      | 1     |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.27 m   | ng/L  | 4/26/2013      | 4     |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.13 m   | ng/L  | 8/29/2013      | 8     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.35 m   | ng/L  | 10/24/2013     | 10    |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 2.24 m   | ng/L  | 2/28/2014      | 2     |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.46 m   | ng/L  | 4/9/2014       | 4     |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.62 m   | ng/L  | 9/19/2014      | 9     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.35 m   | ng/L  | 12/22/2014     | 12    |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.38 m   | ng/L  | 1/30/2015      | 1     |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.2 m    | ng/L  | 4/29/2015      | 4     |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 3.36 m   | ng/L  | 7/21/2015      | 7     |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 2.7 m    | ng/L  | 12/16/2015     | 12    |
| M-KS64-OO01   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH3       | 3.2 m    | ng/L  | 3/21/2016      | 3     |
| M-KS64-O001   | KS0046477  | 001A1   | NH4       | 0.11 m   | ng/L  | 6/23/2016      | 6     |

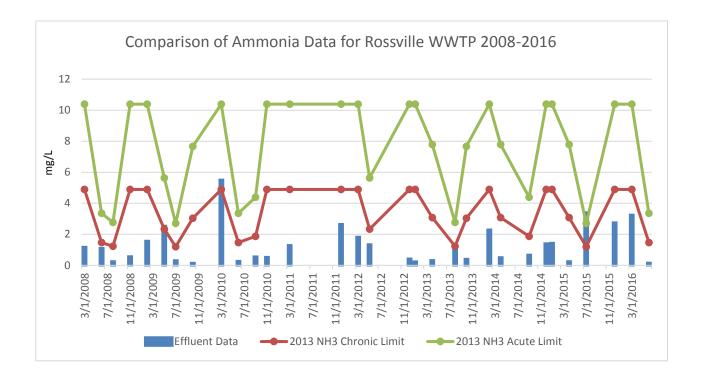
**Dishcarging Lagoon Name:** 

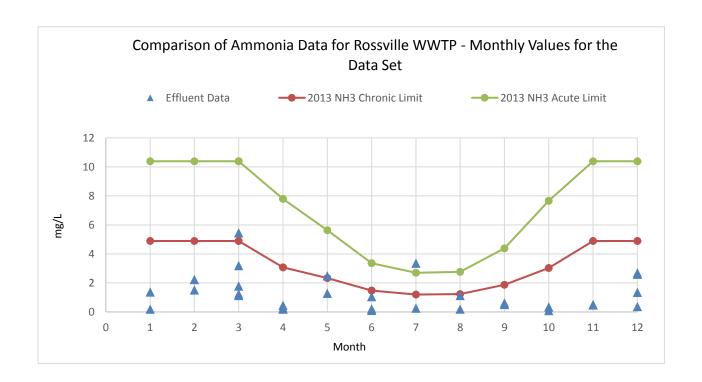
City of Rossville

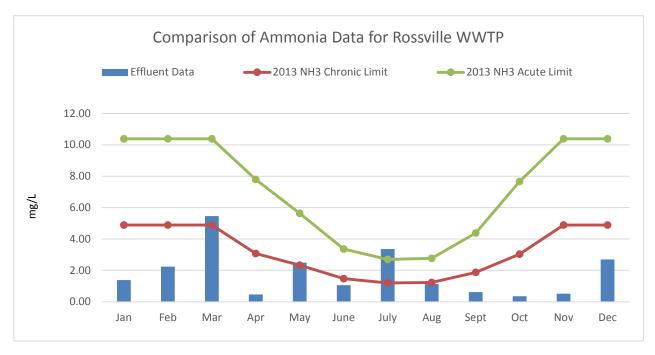
**Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number:** 

M-KS64-OO01

**Date:** 3/14/2017







| Date of Sample | Month | Effluent Data | 2013 NH <sub>3</sub> Chronic Limit | 2013 NH <sub>3</sub> Acute Limit |
|----------------|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3/4/2008       | 3     | 1.13          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 6/30/2008      | 6     | 1.06          | 1.47                               | 3.36                             |
| 8/19/2008      | 8     | 0.2           | 1.23                               | 2.77                             |
| 11/19/2008     | 11    | 0.52          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 2/24/2009      | 2     | 1.52          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 5/26/2009      | 5     | 2.49          | 2.33                               | 5.63                             |
| 7/30/2009      | 7     | 0.26          | 1.20                               | 2.70                             |
| 10/22/2009     | 10    | 0.1           | 3.03                               | 7.66                             |
| 3/12/2010      | 3     | 5.46          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 6/29/2010      | 6     | 0.22          | 1.47                               | 3.36                             |
| 9/30/2010      | 9     | 0.51          | 1.87                               | 4.38                             |
| 11/22/2010     | 11    | 0.48          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 3/30/2011      | 3     | 1.24          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 12/21/2011     | 12    | 2.6           | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 3/15/2012      | 3     | 1.78          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 5/23/2012      | 5     | 1.29          | 2.33                               | 5.63                             |
| 12/30/2012     | 12    | 0.37          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 1/29/2013      | 1     | 0.19          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 4/26/2013      | 4     | 0.27          | 3.08                               | 7.79                             |
| 8/29/2013      | 8     | 1.13          | 1.23                               | 2.77                             |
| 10/24/2013     | 10    | 0.35          | 3.03                               | 7.66                             |
| 2/28/2014      | 2     | 2.24          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 4/9/2014       | 4     | 0.46          | 3.08                               | 7.79                             |
| 9/19/2014      | 9     | 0.62          | 1.87                               | 4.38                             |
| 12/22/2014     | 12    | 1.35          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 1/30/2015      | 1     | 1.38          | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 4/29/2015      | 4     | 0.2           | 3.08                               | 7.79                             |
| 7/21/2015      | 7     | 3.36          | 1.20                               | 2.70                             |
| 12/16/2015     | 12    | 2.7           | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 3/21/2016      | 3     | 3.2           | 4.89                               | 10.39                            |
| 6/23/2016      | 6     | 0.11          | 1.47                               | 3.36                             |

Worksheet D - Economic Eligibility Calculations

Dishcarging Lagoon Name: City of Rossville

Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number: M-KS64-O001

Prepared by: Julia Young Date Prepared: April 11, 2017

Reviewed by: Date Accepted:

#### Determining Financial Eligibility for Lagoon Variance

Inputs
City: Rossville
County: Shawnee

City Population: 1151

 City MHI:
 \$ 51,477.00

 State MHI:
 \$ 52,205.00

| Property Tax Unit                 | Mill Rate |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| State of Kansas                   | 1.500     |
| County                            | 48.345    |
| City                              | 38.455    |
| USD 321                           | 35.828    |
| Fire District No. 3               | 9.628     |
| Drainage District                 | 2.964     |
| Cemetary                          |           |
| Township                          | 7.868     |
| MTAA (Transit & Airport Authority | 6.260     |
| Cross Creek J-42 Watershed        | 1.129     |
|                                   |           |
| Total Mill Levy                   | 151.977   |

#### 2.27 \*\*If value is above 4% you may stop here

## Municipal Preliminary Screener Mechanical Plant Cost to User

97.20 \$ per User per Month

County Unemployment Rate: 3.9 National Unemployment Rate: 4.7 Assessed Valuation 7,435,056.00 Full Market Value of Property: 53,107,542.86 Property Tax: 1.129.957.51 Delinguent Tax: 5.088.00 Delinquent Tax Rate: 0.45% Total Debt: 1,684,628.00

To Input the Bond Rating Correctly:

If the Bond Rating is Input

Below BBB/Baa 1

BBB/Baa 2

Above BBB/Baa 3

If there is no Bond rating 0

Bond Rating: 0

|  | Calculated Values |      | Secondary Indicat | ors    |   |
|--|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------|---|
|  |                   | Weak | Mid-Range         | Strong |   |
| Bond Rating:                               | 0                 |      | 0                 | 0      | 0 |
| Overall Net Debt as Percent of Full Market |                   |      |                   |        |   |
| Values of City Taxable Property            | 3.17 %            |      | 0                 | 2      | 0 |
| Unemployment: Difference between           |                   |      |                   |        |   |
| County and National Rates                  | -0.80 %           |      | 0                 | 2      | 0 |
| Median Household Income: Percent           |                   |      |                   |        |   |
| Difference State MHI minus City MHI        |                   |      |                   |        |   |
| (>10% below will be a positive value and   |                   |      |                   |        |   |
| >10% above will be a negative value)       | 1.39 %            |      | 0                 | 2      | 0 |
| Property Tax Burden as a Percent of Full   |                   |      |                   |        |   |
| Market Value of City Taxable Property      | 2.13 %            |      | 0                 | 2      | 0 |
| Property Tax Collection Rate               | 99.55 %           |      | 0                 | 0      | 3 |

Cost of Building a New Mechanical

Treatment Facility 97.20 \$ per User per Month

as a percentage of MHI 2.27 %

Secondary Score 2.20 Municipal Preliminary Screener 2.27

#### Conclusion:

2.20 Primary Score: 2.27

Secondary Score Municipal Preliminary Screener

|                     |               | Between 1.0 & | Greater than |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                     | Less than 1.0 | 2.0           | 2.0          |
| Less than 1.5       | FALSE         | FALSE         | FALSE        |
| Between 1.5 and 2.5 | FALSE         | FALSE         | TRUE         |
| Greater than 2.5    | FALSE         | FALSE         | FALSE        |

Key: Look for coloring of the cell that reads TRUE

Yes, the city can afford the proposed mechanical plant and no variance will be granted and the city is not eligible for the multiple-discharger variance (MDV). A city or facility found not to be eligible for the MDV may initiate, on its own, a request for an individual variance and will provide specific documentation that it is not financially capable of constructing and operating a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability.

Uncertain, studies need to be performed. The facility could possibly afford the new mechanical plant. The variance can be granted temporarily while further study is conducted to determine whether the city or facility can afford a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability. Factors may include measures such as the impact on low or fixed income households; the presence of a failing local industry; other projects the community would have to forgo in order to comply with water quality standards; other specific financial and economic indicators; and projected community population growth or decline.

No, City cannot afford project mechanical plant and the variance can be granted.

#### Comments:

Reading the table: The Preliminary Screener is 2.27 which is greater than 2.0 and the Secondary Score is 2.2; therefore the City of Rossville cannot afford a Mechanical Plant. The City of Rossville had 3 ammonia violations.

Property Tax Calculation - Attachment to Worksheet D

Dishcarging Lagoon Name: City of Rossville

Delinquent Tax

**Delinquent Tax Rate** 

Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number: M-KS64-OO01 Date: 4/11/2017

Fill in green squares with Information off of County Tax Levy Sheet

| Name of City:      | Rossville           | County:                   |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Tax Year:          | 2016                | Prepared by:              |
| Ks State Valuation | \$ 1,598,497,278.00 | Date:                     |
| County Valuation   | \$ 1,596,995,365.00 | USD Gen'l Fund Valuation: |
| City Valuation:    | \$ 7,435,056.00     |                           |
| USD Valuation :    |                     |                           |
| Library            |                     |                           |
| Fire District      | \$ 17,519,002.00    |                           |
| Cemetery           | \$ -                |                           |

| Shav  | vnee          |
|-------|---------------|
| Julia | Young         |
| 14-A  | pr-17         |
| \$    | 22.898.295.00 |

| Taxing Unit                          | Mill Rate       | Tax Dollars Levied |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                                      |                 |                    |
| State of Kansas                      | 1.500           | 11,152.58          |
| County                               | 48.345          | 359,447.78         |
| City                                 | 38.455          | 285,915.08         |
| USD 321                              | 35.828          | 266,383.19         |
| Fire District                        | 9.628           | 71,584.72          |
| Drainage District                    | 2.964           | 22,037.51          |
| Cemetery                             |                 | 0.00               |
| Township                             | 7.868           | 58,499.02          |
| MTAA (Transit & Airport Authority)   | 6.260           | 46,543.45          |
| Cross Creek J-42 Watershed           | 1.129           | 8,394.18           |
| Total Tax Dollars Levied             | 151.977         | \$1,129,957.51     |
| Total Property Tax After Delinquency |                 | \$1,124,869.51     |
| Property Tax                         | \$ 1,129,957.51 |                    |

5088.00

0.45

Worksheet E- Annual EPA 2013 Ammonia Criteria Limits - Mussels Present (whole state)

Use this worksheet to calculate alternate limts when adequate data is available.

Discharger: City of Rossville NPDES Permit #: M-KS64-OO01 Date: 3/14/2017

Receiving Stream: Cross Creek

#### Annual

| DATE       | mg/L | VIOLATIONS |
|------------|------|------------|
| 1/30/2015  | 1.38 |            |
| 1/29/2013  | 0.19 |            |
| 2/24/2009  | 1.52 |            |
| 2/28/2014  | 2.24 |            |
| 3/4/2008   | 1.13 |            |
| 3/12/2010  | 5.46 |            |
| 3/21/2016  | 3.2  |            |
| 3/30/2011  | 1.24 |            |
| 3/15/2012  | 1.78 |            |
| 4/26/2013  | 0.27 |            |
| 4/29/2015  | 0.2  |            |
| 4/9/2014   | 0.46 |            |
| 5/26/2009  | 2.49 |            |
| 5/23/2012  | 1.29 |            |
| 6/23/2016  | 0.11 |            |
| 6/30/2008  | 1.06 |            |
| 6/29/2010  | 0.22 |            |
| 7/21/2015  | 3.36 |            |
| 7/30/2009  | 0.26 |            |
| 8/19/2008  | 0.2  |            |
| 8/29/2013  | 1.13 |            |
| 9/30/2010  | 0.51 |            |
| 9/19/2014  | 0.62 |            |
| 10/24/2013 | 0.35 |            |
| 10/22/2009 | 0.1  |            |
| 11/22/2010 | 0.48 |            |
| 11/19/2008 | 0.52 |            |
| 12/21/2011 | 2.6  |            |
| 12/22/2014 | 1.35 |            |
| 12/16/2015 | 2.7  | No         |
| 12/30/2012 | 0.07 | No         |
|            |      |            |
|            |      |            |
|            |      |            |
|            |      |            |
|            |      |            |
|            |      |            |
|            |      |            |
|            |      |            |
|            |      |            |
|            |      |            |
| P          |      |            |

| HAC Limits (Higher<br>Annual | est Limit) |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Annual                       | 5.46       |

| 99th Percentile Alter | nate |
|-----------------------|------|
| Annual                | 4.83 |

| Chronic Permit Limit |      |
|----------------------|------|
| (Monthly Average)    |      |
| Jan                  | 4.89 |
| Feb                  | 4.89 |
| Mar                  | 4.89 |
| April                | 3.08 |
| May                  | 2.33 |
| June                 | 1.47 |
| July                 | 1.20 |
| Aug                  | 1.23 |
| Sep                  | 1.87 |
| Oct                  | 3.03 |
| Nov                  | 4.89 |
| Dec                  | 4.89 |

| Acute Permit Limi | t     |
|-------------------|-------|
| (Daily Maximum)   |       |
| Jan               | 10.39 |
| Feb               | 10.39 |
| Mar               | 10.39 |
| April             | 7.79  |
| May               | 5.63  |
| June              | 3.36  |
| July              | 2.70  |
| Aug               | 2.77  |
| Sep               | 4.38  |
| Oct               | 7.66  |
| Nov               | 10.39 |
| Dec               | 10.39 |

| Water Quality Certification   | Recommendation: |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| recommended                   |                 |
|                               |                 |
| 2013 Limits Recommended       | 1.              |
| 2013 Limits Recommended       | I.              |
|                               |                 |
| HAC Limits Recommended        | :               |
|                               |                 |
| 99th Percentile Alternate     |                 |
| Limits Recommended:           | 4.83 mg/l       |
|                               |                 |
| Insufficient data - Monitorin | g Recommended:  |
| Additional Notes:             |                 |
| Additional Notes.             |                 |
|                               |                 |

# Example 3 - Cheney, Kansas, Municipal Screener Between 1.0% and 2.0%

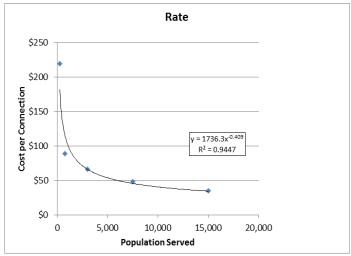
## Kansas Eligibility Determination for Wastewater Lagoon Variance - Ammonia July 12, 2016

| Pre | pare  | ed by: Frank Weinhol   | ld   |   | _  |  |                 |
|-----|-------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------|
| Da  | te Pı | repared: November 10,  | 2016   |   | _  |  |                 |
| Rei | riew  | ed by:   |  |   | _  |  |                 |
| Da  | te ac | ccepted:   |  |   |  |  |                 |
| Na  | me o  | of Interested City:  | Cheney   |   |  |  |                 |
| Co  | unty  | City Resides in:   | Sedgwick   |   |  |  |                 |
| 1.  | Ass   | sess:  |  |   |  |  |                 |
|     | a.    | Review NPDES permit  | t to determine if  | the discharger ca   | n meet the ne  | ew ammonia criteria  | a.              |
|     | b.    | Assess the historical ar-<br>limits; compare the dat<br>limitations. If the samp<br>relative 2013 ammonia<br>if not then reissue the p | a sets to determ<br>ple data present<br>limits, then the | ine if the discharg<br>s >1 violations ov<br>facility can proce | ger can meet the period the the final tenth final tent | the required ammor<br>of record compared<br>ancial eligibility cal | nia<br>I to the |
|     | c.    | The discharger can med   | et the new amm   | onia criteria: 🗆 🗅  | Yes ⊠ No   | ☐ More data nee  | eded            |
|     |       | If the historical effluen criteria limits in two or  |  | •   | •  | · ·  | onia            |
| 2.  |       | to the US Census Burea<br>p://factfinder.census.gov  | ,  | <i>'</i>  | •  | formation  |                 |
|     | a.    | City Population:   | 2159   | Date of Census  | s: <u>201</u>  | 0  | _               |
|     | b.    | Median Household Inc   | ome (MHI) und  | ler the income tab  | on the right:  | \$ 68,417.00   | _               |
|     |       |  |  | Date of Censu   | s <u>: 201</u>   | 0-2014   |                 |
|     | c.    | State MHI:\$51,872   | 2.00   |   |  |  |                 |
| 3.  | Cal   | culate cost of mechanic  | al plant: <u>\$</u>                                      | 75.15   | per connect  | ion per month  |                 |
|     |       | y = 1736   | $6.3x^{-0.409}$ whe                                      | re x is the popu  | lation of th   | e town   |                 |

The equation used to calculate the cost of a new mechanical plant as derived from a set of cost data provided by Tetra Tech in their Report *Kansas Lagoon Upgrades to Meet Water Quality Standards for Ammonia*. KDHE utilized the cost per facility (Located in Table 15 within the report) and plotted that against the population serviced by that sized facility. Calculating the cost per connection by

population serviced gives a more accurate and relatable expense that will be incurred by the rate payers. The result can be found in Figure 1.

Figure 1: Rate Curve



$$\frac{(\textit{Cost of mechanical plant (step 3)} \times 12)}{\textit{MHI}} \times 100\% = \textit{Cost of new plant as a Percent of MHI}$$

If the municipal primary screener exceeds 4.0% then you may stop here and not continue on to calculate the secondary indicators. Proceed to calculate alternative ammonia effluent limit (go to step 17). Table 2.2 – Assessment of the Substantial Impacts Matrix – if the Economic Guidance (see section 16 of this form) indicates that the primary indication (% of MHI) exceeds 2%, for towns with average economic indicators, substantial economic impact will be felt. Even with the strongest economic indicators, the guidance says it is unclear if the economic impact is tolerable. Therefore, a level of 100% greater than the 2% MHI will be utilized. The 4% value represents a threshold level where completion of the secondary economic test is expected to be unnecessary expenditure of resources.

- 5. First (to find the county unemployment) go to <a href="https://klic.dol.ks.gov/gsipub/index.asp?docid=402">https://klic.dol.ks.gov/gsipub/index.asp?docid=402</a> and select the most recent month available. This will direct you to a map of Kansas with all unemployment rates for each county as a whole, find the county in which the city of interest resides.
  - a. County Unemployment rate: 4.7 % Date: September / 2016

Go to <a href="http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/LNS14000000">http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/LNS14000000</a> and scroll to the bottom and find the unemployment rate for the month and year that matches the most recent KS County data you obtained above.

- b. National Unemployment rate: 5.0 % Date: September / 2016
- 6. Go to the Department of Administration's website (below) and click on the link for the "Cities" most recent **completed** fiscal year's municipal budgets <a href="https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-">https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-</a>

| loo        | k for the following data:  |
|------------|--|
| a.         | Total assessed valuation: \$12,330,028.00 Date: 2015   |
| b.         | The assessed valuation is typically 14% of the Full Market Value of Taxable Property in a small Kansas town.   |
|            | Calculate Full Market Value of Taxable Property: \$ 88,071,628.57  |
|            | $rac{Total\ Assessed\ Valuation}{0.14} = Full\ Market\ Value\ of\ Taxable\ Property$  |
| c.         | Property Tax: To calculate the property tax value use the Property Tax spread sheet form in the Master Flow Template and county tax levy sheet found at <a href="https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-officer/municipal-services/county-tax-levy-sheets">https://admin.ks.gov/offices/chief-financial-officer/municipal-services/county-tax-levy-sheets</a> for the most recent year and correct county: |
|            | \$ <u>1,914,754.71</u> Date: <u>2015</u>   |
| d.         | Delinquent Tax Rate: 0 % Date: 2015  |
| e.         | Total Bond Value (if any can be found under the Statement of Indebtedness): \$   |
|            | i. Bond Value: \$ Year of Issue: Bond Type:  |
|            | ii. Bond Value: \$Year of Issue:Bond Type:   |
|            | iii. Bond Value: \$Year of Issue:Bond Type:  |
|            | iv. Bond Value: \$ Year of Issue: Bond Type:   |
| f.         | Total Debt (usually on the last page found in the NOTICE OF HEARING at the bottom):  |
|            | \$ 2,459,382.00 Date: 2015   |
|            | Within the budget if the town holds any bonds or other debt or school district debts you will need to go through step 7 and find if the town has a bond rating. If they do not have a bond rating check the box in 7b and proceed to step 8.   |
| bar<br>the | nd Rating: Go to <a href="http://emma.msrb.org/Main/QuickSearch">http://emma.msrb.org/Main/QuickSearch</a> and type the city name into the search and click the green arrow. The search will only return a link if the city holds any bonds. Click on city name. If the city has a bond rating (not all cities that issued bonds have a rating) it can be and in the far left column.                            |
| a.         | Overall Bond Rating: NA Date:  |
| h          | □ No Bond Issue Information Provided   |

7.

officer/municipal-services/municipal-budgets chose the city you're working with and download their budget. If you cannot find their budget you may need to go back one fiscal year. Open/Save the file and

|      | $rate\ payers = population \div 2.5$   |
|------|--|
| 9.   | Calculate the percent difference between the City's MHI (2c) and State MHI (2b):31.90% When the percent difference value is greater than 10% below the State MHI and is a positive value it is representing a City MHI below State MHI. When the percent difference value is greater than 10% above the State MHI the value will be negative and it is representing a City MHI above the State MHI |
|      | $\frac{\textit{State MHI} - \textit{City MHI}}{\textit{State MHI}} \times 100\% = \textit{Percent Difference}$   |
| 10.  | Calculate the difference between County's unemployment rate (5a) and the National unemployment rate (5b): $\underline{-0.30~\%}$   |
|      | $County\ Unemployment-National\ Unemployment=\ Difference$   |
| 11.  | Calculate Property tax as a percent of full market value of all taxable property: 2.17 %   |
|      | $\frac{\textit{Property Tax (6c)}}{\textit{Full Market Value of Taxable Properties (6b)}} \times 100\% = \textit{Property tax as a percent of Valuation}$  |
| 12.  | Calculate overall debt as a percentage to full market value of all taxable property: <u>2.79</u> %   |
| Full | $\frac{\textit{Overall Debt (6f)}}{\textit{Market Value of Taxable Property (6b)}} \times 100\% = \textit{Debt as a percent of Full Market Value of Taxable Property}$   |
| 13.  | Calculate Property Tax Collection Rate:  |
|      | 100% - Deliquency Tax Rate = Property Tax Collection Rate  |
| 14.  | Economics Test: All the calculations have been completed; take the values calculated and see where they fall on the table below to find the secondary indicators.  |
|      | Find where the calculated values fall on each of the rows, follow the column down to the bottom of the table and the large value (1, 2, or 3) below is the secondary indicator. Record the secondary indicator in the space provided below. If the value does not fall anywhere in the table provided (i.e.: no bond rating) give the item a secondary indicator of zero (0).                      |
|      | When a bond rating is not available, this indicator should not be included in the analysis of substantial impacts. When available, the rating for the most recent general obligation bond should be used. If a   |

general obligation bond has not been issued recently the most recent rating for a sewer bond should be used. Recent bond rating are included in municipal bond reports from rating agencies (e.g.,

See next page for Secondary Indicators tables and calculations.

Moody's Bond Record, Standard and Poor's Corporation).

8. Calculate the number of rate payers: 863.6

#### SECONDARY INDICATORS

|  | Se                                     | condary Indicators         |   |
|--|--|----------------------------|---|
| Indicator  | Weak                                   | Mid-Range                  | Strong                                    |
| Bond Rating  | Below BBB (S&P)<br>Below Baa (Moody's) | BBB (S&P)<br>Baa (Moody's) | Above BBB (S&P)<br>or Baa (Moody's)       |
| Overall Net Debt as Percent of Full Market Value of Taxable Property                 | Above 5%                               | 2%-5%                      | Below 2%                                  |
| Unemployment   | More than 1% above<br>National Average | National Average           | More than 1%<br>below National<br>Average |
| Median Household<br>Income   | More than 10% below<br>State Median    | State Median               | More than 10%<br>above State Median       |
| Property Tax<br>Revenues as a Percent<br>of Full Market Value<br>of Taxable Property | Above 4%                               | 2%-4%                      | Below 2%                                  |
| Property Tax<br>Collection Rate  | < 94%                                  | 94% - 98%                  | >98%                                      |

Secondary Indicator Value

1 2

|   | Value  | Secondary Indicator |
|---|--------|---------------------|
| Bond Rating (step 7a)   |        |                     |
| Overall Net Debt as Percent to full market value of taxable property (Step 12)  | 2.79   | 2                   |
| Unemployment (Step 10) - difference between County and National unemployment rates  | -0.30  | 2                   |
| Median House Hold Income (Step 9) - % difference between State and City MHI (a positive value represents a City MHI below the State MHI and a negative value represents a City MHI above the State MHI) | -31.90 | 3                   |
| Property Tax Revenues as a Percent of Full<br>Market Value of Taxable Property (Step 11)  | 2.17   | 2                   |
| Property Tax Collection Rate (Step 13)  | 100    | 3                   |

Average Value of Secondary Indicator: 2.4

When there are six secondary indicators identified calculate the average as follows:

$$Average = \frac{Sum\ of\ Six\ Secondary\ Indicators}{6}$$

When there are five secondary indicators identified (no bond rating) calculate the average as follows:

$$Average = \frac{Sum\ of\ Five\ Secondary\ Indicators}{5}$$

15. Assessment of Substantial Impacts (Matrix): Use below provided table to determine the feasibility of proposing a mechanical plant.

Use calculated Annual User Charge per Residential Customer Percent of MHI value (Step 13) to find where the value falls within the three vertical columns and the average the secondary score (calculated above) to find where which row applies to the city of choice.

#### ASSESSMENT OF SUBSTANTIAL IMPACTS MATRIX

|                     | Municipal Preliminary Screener   |          |   |  |
|---------------------|--|----------|---|--|
| Secondary Score     | Less than 1.0 Percent Between 1.0 and 2.0 Greater than 2.0 Percent Percent |          |   |  |
| Less than 1.5       | ?  | X        | X |  |
| Between 1.5 and 2.5 | <b>√</b>   | True     | X |  |
| Greater than 2.5    | <b>√</b>   | <b>√</b> | ? |  |

| Secondary Sco | re: 2.40 |  |
|---------------|----------|--|
|               |          |  |

#### Key:

<u>Uncertain</u>, studies need to be performed. The facility could possibly afford the new mechanical plant. The variance can be granted temporarily while further study is conducted to determine whether the city or facility can afford a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability. Factors may include measures such as the impact on low or fixed income households; the presence of a failing local industry; other projects the community would have to forgo in order to comply with water quality standards; other specific financial and economic indicators; and projected community population growth or decline.

X No, the city cannot afford the proposed mechanical plant and the variance can be granted.

Yes, the city can afford the proposed mechanical plant and no variance will be granted and the city is not eligible for the multiple-discharger variance (MDV). A city or facility found not to be eligible for the MDV may initiate, on its own, a request for an individual variance and will provide specific documentation that it is not financially capable of constructing and operating a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability.

| ariect arrordability.  |
|--|
| Conclusion: The City (check the answer that best applies):   |
| $\square$ can afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility  |
| $\square$ cannot afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility   |
| $\boxtimes$ it is uncertain a city can afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility; additional studies are needed. |

If the City cannot afford the proposed mechanical treatment facility then proceed to step 17, calculating the alternative ammonia effluent limits.

If it is uncertain as to whether the facility can afford the proposed mechanical plant, proceed by issuing the permit with a temporary variance requiring further study and including the alternate ammonia effluent limits.

- 16. When a discharger cannot meet the EPA 2013 ammonia criteria limits calculate the highest attainable condition (HAC) alternate limits. Alternate ammonia HAC limits will be derived as the 99th percentile or the highest value of recent historical effluent discharge data, whichever is lower. The procedure to calculate the alternate ammonia HAC limits are presented in the Master Flow template on worksheet E. Information from section 1 of this form may be used in this section.
- 17. Include a pollution minimization plan (PMP) in each NPDES permit for dischargers who qualify for the Ammonia MDV, or which later qualify for an individual variance after further studies are performed. See the Kansas Variance Register and the Kansas Surface Water Implementation Procedure for details on the PMP.

Worksheet A

Sep

Oct

Nov

Dec

4.18

7.00

10.32

10.32

3.56

5.96

8.77

8.77

#### EPA 2013 Ammonia Criteria Limits - Mussels Present (whole state)

| EPA 2013 A  | Ammonia C  | riteria Limi   | its - Mussels Present ( | whole state)                    |                |
|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Discharger  | City of Ch | eney           | NPDES F                 | Permit #: M-AR20-OO02           | Date: 02/25/16 |
| Receiving S | tream:     | North Fo       | rk of Nennescah River   | -                               | _              |
| Month       | Temp       | рН             | ELS (0=abs,1=pres)      | Receiving Stream 30Q10 (cfs)    | 1              |
| Jan         | 2.7        | 8              | NA                      | Plant Flow                      | 0.36 MGD       |
| Feb         | 6.8        | 8              | NA                      |                                 | 0.55692 cfs    |
| Mar         | 10.9       | 8              | NA                      | Aquatic Life Support Factor     | 0.5            |
| April       | 18.4       | 8              | NA                      | (0.25 for ONRW & Special)       |                |
| May         | 21.1       | 8              | NA                      | (0.5 for Expected)              |                |
| June        | 25         | 8              | NA                      | (1.0 for Restricted)            |                |
| July        | 26.2       | 8              | NA                      | Background Concentration (mg/l) | 0.15           |
| Aug         | 26.6       | 8              | NA                      | Mixing Zone allowance           | 1              |
| Sep         | 21.1       | 8              | NA                      | ZID allowance                   | 0.1            |
| Oct         | 14.9       | 8              | NA                      |                                 |                |
| Nov         | 8.2        | 8              | NA                      |                                 |                |
| Dec         | 3.8        | 8              | NA                      |                                 |                |
| Temp data   | from:      | SC280          |                         |                                 |                |
| Chronic Per | mit Limit  |                |                         | _                               |                |
| (Monthly    | y Average) | (              | Chronic Criterion       |                                 |                |
| Jan         | 4.75       |                | 1.80                    |                                 |                |
| Feb         | 4.75       |                | 1.80                    |                                 |                |
| Mar         | 3.64       |                | 1.40                    |                                 |                |
| April       | 2.14       |                | 0.86                    |                                 |                |
| May         | 1.75       |                | 0.72                    |                                 |                |
| June        | 1.30       |                | 0.56                    |                                 |                |
| July        | 1.19       |                | 0.52                    |                                 |                |
| Aug         | 1.15       |                | 0.51                    |                                 |                |
| Sep         | 1.75       |                | 0.72                    |                                 |                |
| Oct         | 2.75       |                | 1.08                    |                                 |                |
| Nov         | 4.38       |                | 1.66                    |                                 |                |
| Dec         | 4.75       |                | 1.80                    |                                 |                |
| Acute Perm  | it Limit   | _ <del>_</del> |                         |                                 |                |
| (Daily M    | 1aximum)   | _              | Acute Criterion         |                                 |                |
| Jan         | 10.32      |                | 8.77                    |                                 |                |
| Feb         | 10.32      |                | 8.77                    |                                 |                |
| Mar         | 9.77       | 1              | 8.30                    |                                 |                |
| April       | 5.23       | 1              | 4.46                    |                                 |                |
| May         | 4.18       | 1              | 3.56                    |                                 |                |
| June        | 3.02       | 1              | 2.58                    |                                 |                |
| July        | 2.73       | 1              | 2.34                    |                                 |                |
| Aug         | 2.64       | 1              | 2.26                    |                                 |                |
|             | 4.40       |                | 2.50                    |                                 |                |

#### 2013 Ammonia Criteria Effluent Limits Summary

**Dishcarging Lagoon Name:** City of Cheney

Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number: M-AR20-OO02 Date: 11/10/2016

Using most current Permit or Water Quality Report Insert most current Ammonia Limitation on Lagoon

|           |    | 2013 NH <sub>3</sub> Chronic | 2013 NH3 Acute |
|-----------|----|------------------------------|----------------|
|           |    | mg                           | :/L            |
| Janurary  | 1  | 4.75                         | 10.32          |
| Feburary  | 2  | 4.75                         | 10.32          |
| March     | 3  | 3.64                         | 9.77           |
| April     | 4  | 2.14                         | 5.23           |
| May       | 5  | 1.75                         | 4.18           |
| June      | 6  | 1.30                         | 3.02           |
| July      | 7  | 1.19                         | 2.73           |
| August    | 8  | 1.15                         | 2.64           |
| September | 9  | 1.75                         | 4.18           |
| October   | 10 | 2.75                         | 7.00           |
| November  | 11 | 4.38                         | 10.32          |
| December  | 12 | 4.75                         | 10.32          |

Worksheet B - Ammonia Effluent History

Dishcarging Lagoon Name: City of Cheney

Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number: M-AR20-OO02

**Receiving Stream:** North Fork of Nennescah River

Copy & Paste Data Exported from Oracle into this Sheet

|               | Federal    |         |           | Effluent |       |                |       |
|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| KS Permit No. | Permit No. | Outfall | Parameter | Data     | Units | Date of Sample | Month |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 2.2      | MG/L  | 3/24/2008      | 3     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.5      | MG/L  | 6/24/2008      | 6     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.34     | MG/L  | 7/21/2008      | 7     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.92     | MG/L  | 11/18/2008     | 11    |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.1      | MG/L  | 3/9/2009       | 3     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.11     | MG/L  | 6/10/2009      | 6     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.78     | MG/L  | 7/16/2009      | 7     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.2      | MG/L  | 10/8/2009      | 10    |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.22     | MG/L  | 1/27/2010      | 1     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 2.76     | MG/L  | 7/14/2010      | 7     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 2.09     | MG/L  | 12/21/2010     | 12    |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.45     | MG/L  | 3/21/2011      | 3     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 6.24     | MG/L  | 6/13/2011      | 6     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.1      | MG/L  | 10/31/2011     | 10    |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.69     | MG/L  | 3/5/2012       | 3     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.1      | MG/L  | 6/6/2012       | 6     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.1      | MG/L  | 3/28/2013      | 3     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.1      | MG/L  | 6/24/2013      | 6     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.05     | MG/L  | 9/25/2013      | 9     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.26     | MG/L  | 12/9/2013      | 12    |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.59     | MG/L  | 3/24/2014      | 3     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.1      | MG/L  | 6/23/2014      | 6     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 3.04     | MG/L  | 12/9/2014      | 12    |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.49     | MG/L  | 3/26/2015      | 3     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.1      | MG/L  | 6/22/2015      | 6     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.1      | MG/L  | 9/14/2015      | 9     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 4.59     | MG/L  | 12/28/2015     | 12    |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 1.09     | MG/L  | 3/21/2016      | 3     |
| M-AR20-OO02   | KS0094226  | 001A1   | NH3       | 0.05     | MG/L  | 6/13/2016      | 6     |

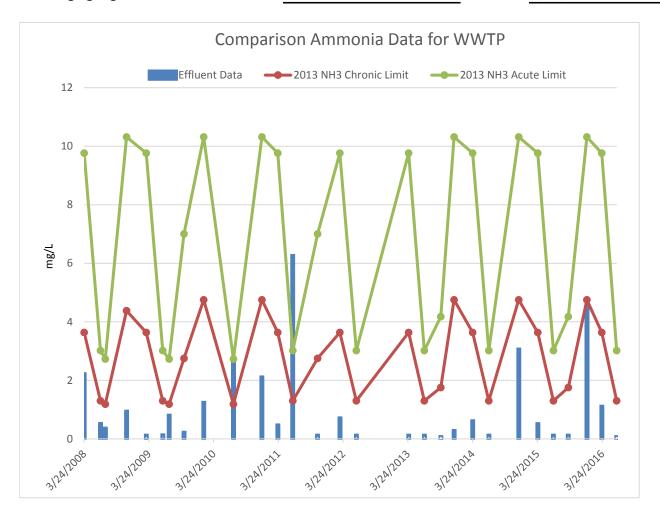
Worksheet C - Comparison of Historical Ammonia Data for WWTP

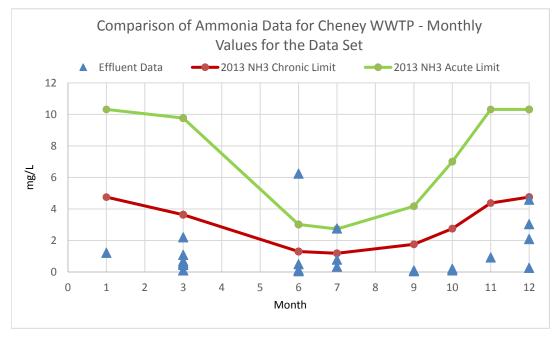
**Dishcarging Lagoon Name:** 

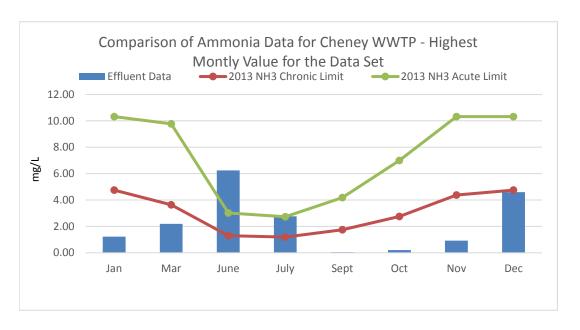
City of Cheney

**Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number:** 

M-AR20-OO02 Date: 8/25/2016







| Date of Sample | Month | Effluent Data | 2013 NH <sub>3</sub> Chror | 2013 NH <sub>3</sub> Acute Limit |
|----------------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3/24/2008      | 3     | 2.2           | 3.64                       | 9.77                             |
| 6/24/2008      | 6     | 0.5           | 1.30                       | 3.02                             |
| 7/21/2008      | 7     | 0.34          | 1.19                       | 2.73                             |
| 11/18/2008     | 11    | 0.92          | 4.38                       | 10.32                            |
| 3/9/2009       | 3     | 0.1           | 3.64                       | 9.77                             |
| 6/10/2009      | 6     | 0.11          | 1.30                       | 3.02                             |
| 7/16/2009      | 7     | 0.78          | 1.19                       | 2.73                             |
| 10/8/2009      | 10    | 0.2           | 2.75                       | 7.00                             |
| 1/27/2010      | 1     | 1.22          | 4.75                       | 10.32                            |
| 7/14/2010      | 7     | 2.76          | 1.19                       | 2.73                             |
| 12/21/2010     | 12    | 2.09          | 4.75                       | 10.32                            |
| 3/21/2011      | 3     | 0.45          | 3.64                       | 9.77                             |
| 6/13/2011      | 6     | 6.24          | 1.30                       | 3.02                             |
| 10/31/2011     | 10    | 0.1           | 2.75                       | 7.00                             |
| 3/5/2012       | 3     | 0.69          | 3.64                       | 9.77                             |
| 6/6/2012       | 6     | 0.1           | 1.30                       | 3.02                             |
| 3/28/2013      | 3     | 0.1           | 3.64                       | 9.77                             |
| 6/24/2013      | 6     | 0.1           | 1.30                       | 3.02                             |
| 9/25/2013      | 9     | 0.05          | 1.75                       | 4.18                             |
| 12/9/2013      | 12    | 0.26          | 4.75                       | 10.32                            |
| 3/24/2014      | 3     | 0.59          | 3.64                       | 9.77                             |
| 6/23/2014      | 6     | 0.1           | 1.30                       | 3.02                             |
| 12/9/2014      | 12    | 3.04          | 4.75                       | 10.32                            |
| 3/26/2015      | 3     | 0.49          | 3.64                       | 9.77                             |
| 6/22/2015      | 6     | 0.1           | 1.30                       | 3.02                             |
| 9/14/2015      | 9     | 0.1           | 1.75                       | 4.18                             |
| 12/28/2015     | 12    | 4.59          | 4.75                       | 10.32                            |
| 3/21/2016      | 3     | 1.09          | 3.64                       | 9.77                             |
| 6/13/2016      | 6     | 0.05          | 1.30                       | 3.02                             |

Worksheet D - Economic Eligibility Calculations

Dishcarging Lagoon Name: City of Cheney

Dishcarging Lagoon Permit number:

Prepared by: Frank R. Weinhold

Date Prepared: November 10, 2016

Reviewed by: Date Accepted:

Determining Financial Eligibility for Lagoon Variance

Inputs
City:
County:

Cheney Sedgwick

2159

City Population:

City MHI: \$ 68,417.00 State MHI: \$ 51,872.00

| Property Tax Unit  | Mill Rate |  |
|--------------------|-----------|--|
|                    |           |  |
| State of Kansas    | 1.500     |  |
| County             | 29.383    |  |
| City               | 60.740    |  |
| USD Valuation      | 62.641    |  |
| Library            |           |  |
| Fire District      |           |  |
| Cemetery           |           |  |
| Township           | 1.028     |  |
| Ambulance          |           |  |
| Extension District |           |  |
| Total Mill Levy    | 155.292   |  |

#### **Municipal Preliminary Screener**

1.32 \*\*If value is above 4% you may stop here

Mechanical Plant Cost to User

75.15 \$ per User per Month

M-AR20-OO02

| County Unemployment Rate:      | 4.7              |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| National Unemployment Rate:    | 5.0              |
| Assessed Valuation             | \$ 12,330,028.00 |
| Full Market Value of Property: | \$ 88,071,628.57 |
| Property Tax:                  | \$ 1,914,754.71  |
| Delinquent Tax:                |                  |
| Delinquent Tax Rate:           |                  |
| Total Debt:                    | \$ 2,459,382.00  |
|                                |                  |
| Bond Rating:                   |                  |

| the Bond Rating is         | Input |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Below BBB/Baa              | 1     |
| BBB/Baa                    | 2     |
| Above BBB/Baa              | 3     |
| If there is no Bond rating | 0     |

Calculated Values

Secondary Indicators

|   |                 | Weak | Mid-R | Range Stro | ng |
|---|-----------------|------|-------|------------|----|
| Bond Rating:  | 0               |      | 0     | 0          | 0  |
| Overall Net Debt as Percent of Full Market Values of City Taxable Property                                    | 2.79 %          |      | 0     | 2          | 0  |
| Unemployment: Difference between County and National Rates  | -0.30 %         |      | 0     | 2          | 0  |
| Median Household Income: Percent Difference State MHI minus City MHI (>10% below will be a positive value and |                 |      |       |            |    |
| >10% above will be a negative value) Property Tax Burden as a Percent of Full                                 | -31.90 %        |      | 0     | 0          | 3  |
| Market Value of City Taxable Property Property Tax Collection Rate  | 2.17 %<br>100 % |      | 0     | 2          | 0  |
| . ,   |                 |      |       |            |    |

Cost of Building a New Mechanical

Treatment Facility 75.15 \$ per User per Month

as a percentage of MHI 1.32 %

 Secondary Score
 2.40

 Municipal Preliminary Screener
 1.32

#### Conclusion:

2.40 Primary Score: 1.32 Secondary Score Municipal Preliminary Screener

|                     |               | Between 1.0 & G |       |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
|                     | Less than 1.0 | 2.0             | 2.0   |
| Less than 1.5       | FALSE         | FALSE           | FALSE |
| Between 1.5 and 2.5 | FALSE         | TRUE            | FALSE |
| Greater than 2.5    | FALSE         | FALSE           | FALSE |

Key: Look for coloring of the cell that reads TRUE

Yes, the city can afford the proposed mechanical plant and no variance will be granted and the city is not eligible for the multiple-discharger variance (MDV). A city or facility found not to be eligible for the MDV may initiate, on its own, a request for an individual variance and will provide specific documentation that it is not financially capable of constructing and operating a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability.

Uncertain, studies need to be performed. The facility could possibly afford the new mechanical plant. The variance can be granted temporarily while further study is conducted to determine whether the city or facility can afford a mechanical plant. Further studies may consist of more in-depth engineering evaluations, or financial and economic factors that may affect affordability. Factors may include measures such as the impact on low or fixed income households; the presence of a failing local industry; other projects the community would have to forgo in order to comply with water quality standards; other specific financial and economic indicators; and projected community population growth or decline.

No, City cannot afford project mechanical plant and the variance can be granted.

#### Comments:

Reading the table: The Preliminary Screener is 1.32 which is between 1.0 and 2.0 and the Secondary Score is 2.4; therefore the City of Cheney may be able to afford a Mechanical Plant The City of Cheny had two ammonia violations on 6/13/11 and 7/14/10.

Property Tax Calculation - Attachment tp Worksheet D

**Dishcarging Lagoon Name:** 

City of Cheney

**Dishcarging Lagoon Permit** 

number: M-AR20-OO02 Date: 11/10/2016

Fill in green squares with Information off of County Tax Levy Sheet

| Name of City:      | Cheney              |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Tax Year:          | 2015                |
| Ks State Valuation | \$ 4,410,040,706.00 |
| County Valuation   | \$ 4,410,040,706.00 |
| City Valuation:    | \$ 12,330,028.00    |
| USD Valuation :    | \$ 23,364,168.00    |
| Township           | \$ -                |
| Fire District      | \$ -                |
| Cemetery           | \$ -                |

County: Sedgwick
Prepared by: Frank R. Weinhold
Date: 8-Nov-16
USD Gen'l Fund Valuation: \$ 20,767,728.00

| Taxing Unit              | Mill Rate | Tax Dollars Levied |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|                          |           |                    |
| State of Kansas          | 1.500     | 18,495.04          |
| County                   | 29.383    | 362,293.21         |
| City                     | 60.740    | 748,925.90         |
| USD Valuation            | 62.641    | 772,365.28         |
| Township                 | 1.028     | 12,675.27          |
| Library                  |           | 0.00               |
| Fire District            |           | 0.00               |
| Cemetery                 |           | 0.00               |
| Total Tax Dollars Levied | 155.292   | \$1,914,754.71     |
| Total Property Tax After |           |                    |
| Delinquency              |           | \$1,914,754.71     |

Property Tax 1914754.708

Delinquent Tax \$
Delinquent Tax Rate 0.000

Worksheet E- EPA 2013 Ammonia Criteria Limits - Mussels Present (whole state)

Use this worksheet to calculate alternate limts when adequate data is available.

Discharger: City of Cheney NPDES Permit #: M-AR20-OO02 Date: 8/25/2016

| Receiving Stream: | North Fork of Nennescah R | ≀iveı |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|

| Annuai     |      |            |
|------------|------|------------|
| DATE       | mg/L | VIOLATIONS |
| 1/27/2010  | 1.22 | No         |
| 3/24/2008  | 2.2  | No         |
| 3/9/2009   | 0.1  | No         |
| 3/21/2011  | 0.45 | No         |
| 3/5/2012   | 0.69 | No         |
| 3/28/2013  | 0.1  | No         |
| 3/24/2014  | 0.59 | No         |
| 3/26/2015  | 0.49 | No         |
| 3/21/2016  | 1.09 | No         |
| 6/24/2008  | 0.5  | No         |
| 6/10/2009  | 0.11 | No         |
| 6/13/2011  | 6.24 | Yes        |
| 6/6/2012   | 0.1  | No         |
| 6/24/2013  | 0.1  | No         |
| 6/23/2014  | 0.1  | No         |
| 6/22/2015  | 0.1  | No         |
| 6/13/2016  | 0.05 | No         |
| 7/21/2008  | 0.34 | No         |
| 7/16/2009  | 0.78 | No         |
| 7/14/2010  | 2.76 | Yes        |
| 9/25/2013  | 0.05 | No         |
| 9/14/2015  | 0.1  | No         |
| 10/8/2009  | 0.2  | No         |
| 10/31/2011 | 0.1  | No         |
| 11/18/2008 | 0.92 | No         |
| 12/21/2010 | 2.09 | No         |
| 12/9/2013  | 0.26 | No         |
| 12/9/2014  | 3.04 | No         |
| 12/28/2015 | 4.59 | No         |
|            |      |            |

#### HAC Limits (Highest Limit)

Annual 6.24

#### 99th Percentile Alternate

Annual 5.78

| Chronic Permit Limit |      |
|----------------------|------|
| (Monthly Average)    |      |
| Jan                  | 4.75 |
| Feb                  | 4.75 |
| Mar                  | 3.64 |
| April                | 2.14 |
| May                  | 1.75 |
| June                 | 1.30 |
| July                 | 1.19 |
| Aug                  | 1.15 |
| Sep                  | 1.75 |
| Oct                  | 2.75 |
| Nov                  | 4.38 |
| Dec                  | 4.75 |

| Acute Permit Limit |       |  |  |
|--------------------|-------|--|--|
| (Daily Maxim       | num)  |  |  |
| Jan                | 10.32 |  |  |
| Feb                | 10.32 |  |  |
| Mar                | 9.77  |  |  |
| April              | 5.23  |  |  |
| May                | 4.18  |  |  |
| June               | 3.02  |  |  |
| July               | 2.73  |  |  |
| Aug                | 2.64  |  |  |
| Sep                | 4.18  |  |  |
| Oct                | 7.00  |  |  |
| Nov                | 10.32 |  |  |
| Dec                | 10.32 |  |  |

Water Quality Certification Recommendation:

(Log recommended limitations by the type of limitation being

recommended.)

2013 Limits Recommended: NA

HAC Limits Recommended: NA

99th Percentile Alternate Seasonal

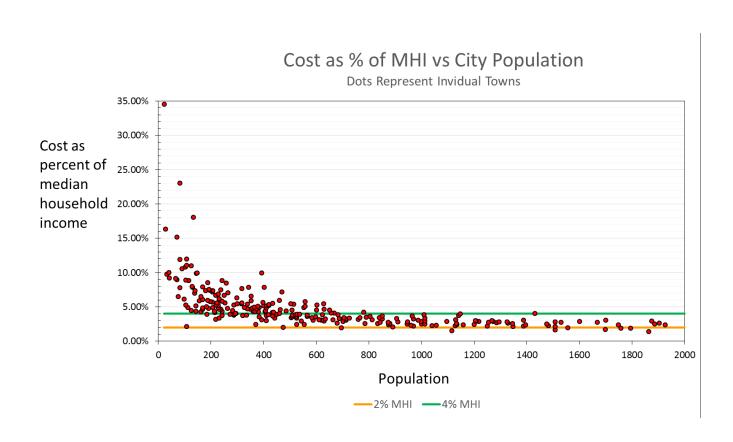
Limits Recommended: 5.78 mg/L

Insufficient data - Monitoring Recommended: NA

Additional Notes:

### **APPENDIX I**

# Widespread Social and Economic Impact Graphic



## **APPENDIX J**

# Overflowing Stabilization Lagoon Kansas Water Pollution Control Inspection Report

Kansas
Department of Health
and Environment

Bureau of Environmental Field Services XXXXXX District Office Street Address City, KS Zip Code

Susan Moser, MD, Acting Secretary

Phone: XXX-XXX-XXXX Fax: XXX-XXX-XXXX XXXXXX@kdheks.gov www.kdheks.gov/befs

Sam Brownback, Governor

# Overflowing Stabilization Lagoon Kansas Water Pollution Control Inspection Report

| [. <u>.</u> | <u>General Informa</u>                    | <u>tion</u>   |                 |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
|-------------|---|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------------|------|---------------|-----|------|-----------|
|             | KDHE Representati                         | ve:           |                 |         | KW      | PC Per     | rmi  | No            |     |      |           |
|             | Inspection Date:                          |               |                 |         | Prev    | vious I1   | spe  | ection Date:  |     |      |           |
|             |   |               |                 |         |         |            |      |               | Yes | No   |           |
|             | Is there a sch                            | edule of cor  | mpliance in the | curre   | nt perr | nit?       |      |               |     |      |           |
|             | Is there an en                            | forcement     | order against t | he per  | mittee  | for thi    | s fa | cility?       |     |      |           |
|             | Facility Name:                            |               |                 |         |         |            |      |               |     |      | •         |
|             |   |               |                 |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
|             | Facility Address: _                       |               |                 |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
|             | Primary Mailing Ad                        |               |                 |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
| (           | Owner's Mailing Ad                        | ldress:       | _               |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
|             | Design Capacity:                          |               |                 |         | Cur     | rent Po    | pu   | ation:        |     |      |           |
| II.         | Contacts / Resp                           | onsible S     | taff / Certifi  | ed O    | perato  | <u>ors</u> |      |               |     |      |           |
| N           | ame                                       | Present       | Title           |         | Certi   | ficatio    | n    | Email Address |     | Tele | phone No. |
|             |   |               |                 |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
|             |   |               |                 |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
|             |   |               |                 |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
|             |   |               |                 | Yes     | No      | N/A        | C    | omments       |     |      |           |
| a           | . Does the level of s<br>with K.A.R. 28-1 |               | cation comply   |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
|             |   |               |                 |         | ·L      |            |      |               |     |      |           |
| III.        | Facility Inform                           | <u>iation</u> |                 |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
|             |   |               |                 |         | Yes     | No         | Co   | omments       |     |      |           |
|             | . Is the facility desc                    |               |                 |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
|             | Briefly describe t                        | -             |                 |         |         | •          |      |               |     |      |           |
| c           | . Describe any sign to the facility sine  |               |                 | s or in | iprover | nents      |      |               |     |      |           |
| d           | •   |               |                 |         |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
| e           | . Are operation available?                | and mai       | intenance ma    | nuals   |         |            |      |               |     |      |           |
| Ľ.          | Influent / Efflu                          | ent           |                 |         |         | 1          |      |               |     |      |           |

Revision No. 2.3 Revision Date: February, 2015

|    | T (7     |
|----|----------|
| а. | Influent |

|  | Yes       | No      | Comments |
|--|-----------|---------|----------|
| i. Has there been or are there any anticipated                 |           |         |          |
| significant changes in the influent quality and / or quantity? |           |         |          |
| ii. Discuss any high strength or problem inf                   | luents 1  | to the  |          |
| treatment system   |           |         |          |
| iii. Does this facility accept other types of hauled           | in waste  | ewater  |          |
| or septage from residential, industrial, co                    | mmerc     | ial or  |          |
| other? Describe.   |           |         |          |
| iv. Are there any major customers that provide                 | wastewa   | ater to |          |
| this facility? If yes, who, type of wastewar                   | ter, esti | mated   |          |
| quantity?  |           |         |          |

#### b. Effluent Reuse

|  | Yes | No | Comments |
|--|-----|----|----------|
| i. Is treated effluent used for irrigation?  |     |    |          |
| a) Reason for use of irrigation, i.e., high level control, fulfill contract, etc.          |     |    |          |
| b) If yes, how often?  |     |    |          |
| c) Is the irrigation water disinfected prior to use?                                       |     |    |          |
| d) Location of irrigation used:  |     |    |          |
| i) Public places such as Golf Course.  |     |    |          |
| ii) Cemeteries, Ball Fields, Parks.  |     |    |          |
| iii) Other Public Places. Describe.  |     |    |          |
| iv) Field crop irrigation.   |     |    |          |
| a) Is the crop harvested? (including pasturing of animals)                                 |     |    |          |
| v) Other non-public places. Describe.  |     |    |          |
| vi) Facility grounds including dikes.  |     |    |          |
| e) Type of irrigation used:  |     |    |          |
| i) Stationary spray nozzles.   |     |    |          |
| ii) Gated pipe.  |     |    |          |
| iii) Walking guns or similar.  |     |    |          |
| iv) Pump & dump thru hose/pipe.  |     |    |          |
| f) Are there any other concerns or special considerations with the irrigation process?     |     |    |          |
| ii. Is treated effluent used on-site or off-site other than for irrigation?                |     |    |          |
| a) If yes, how often? Percent of effluent flow?  |     |    |          |
| b) Who uses it?  |     |    |          |
| c) Is the treated wastewater disinfected prior to re-use?                                  |     |    |          |
| iii. If effluent flows to a stream, describe any negative effects on the receiving stream. |     |    |          |
| iv. Are there any other concerns or special considerations with the re-use process?        |     |    |          |

| c.  | and direction of re-use water and discharg  | ge to                    | surfac           | e water              | ping, valves and flow meters used to determine the amount rs of the State. Identify the location where the permittee nce monitoring. Include multiple points, if applicable. Be |
|-----|---|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|
|     |   |                          |                  |                      |   |
|     |   |                          | Com              | ments                |   |
| d.  | Does the facility split flow between re-use discharge to waters of the state or is it all direction or the other?   |                          |                  |                      |   |
| V.  | Sampling  |                          |                  |                      |   |
|     |   |                          | Yes              | No                   | Comments  |
| a.  | Are samples collected in appropriate location adequate — using the proper sample procedures?  | ing                      |                  |                      |   |
| b.  | Who collects and analyzes? What is the natof the laboratory used?   | me                       |                  |                      |   |
| c.  | Is the laboratory used, KDHE-certified for a permit required parameters?  | the                      |                  |                      |   |
| d.  | Are the correct types of samples being collect by the facility?   | ted                      |                  |                      |   |
| e.  | Was a sample collected by the inspector analysis during the inspection?   | for                      |                  |                      |   |
| f.  | Has the permittee been in compliance with a KWPC Permit effluent limitations since the l inspection? (Note failures here or atta summary page of all failures.) | ast                      |                  |                      |   |
| 502 | Ch. L. D.   |                          |                  |                      |   |
| a.  | KDHE, for the current time, retains control of provisions previously agreed upon with EPA, lagoons. The forms are located on the KDHE.                          | has <sub>1</sub><br>-BOV | produc<br>V-Tech | ed a red<br>nical Se | ram for domestic wastewater treatment lagoons. KDHE, using uced 503 sludge reporting form for 503 sludge removal from ervices website and are labeled specifically for lagoons. |
| VI. | Reporting and Recordkeeping   |                          |                  |                      |   |
|     |   | Yes                      | No               | N/A                  | Comments  |
|     | Is a copy of the KWPC Permit available on site or at a nearby office? Describe location?  |                          |                  |                      |   |
| b.  | Have all Discharge Monitoring Reports been submitted to KDHE on time?   |                          |                  |                      |   |
| c.  | Are Discharge Monitoring Reports available on site or at a nearby office? Describe location?  |                          |                  |                      |   |
| d.  | Are the Discharge Monitoring Reports maintained by permittee for three (3) years?   |                          |                  |                      |   |

Pg 3 of 7

| e.                       |  |  |          |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------|
|                          | Are records of laboratory maintenance maintained at least three (3) years?   |  |          |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| f.                       | Are records of laboratory calibration maintained by three (3) years?   |  |          |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| g.                       | Are laboratory records permittee for three (3) year  |  | y        |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| h.                       | Are all appropriate remaintained and available nearby office? Describe lo  | cords and dat<br>on site or at   |          |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| i.                       | Are there other permit vic<br>previous inspection, i.e., fa<br>schedule of compliance? I   | olations since th<br>ailure to meet th   |          |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| VII.                     | Incident History   | i so, what type.   |          |           | 1        |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| a.                       | Since the last inspection ho   | w many bypasso   | s have b | een re    | ported   | at the follo | wing lo | cations? |           |               |        |
|                          | reatment<br>acilities:   | Lift Stations:   |          | C         | ollectio | on System:   |         | P        | rivate Se | rvice Lines:  |        |
|                          |  |  | Yes      | No        | N/A      | Comment      | s       |          |           |               |        |
| b.                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | d according t  | 0 🗆      |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
|                          | permit requirements?   |  |          |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| VIII                     | I. <u>Backup Power and E</u>   | mergency Pro   | cedur    | <u>es</u> |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
|                          |  |  | Yes      | No        | N/A      | Comment      | s       |          |           |               |        |
| a.                       | Are backup power supply power sources available facility?  |  |          |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| b                        | power sources availab  |  |          |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
|                          | stations?  |  |          | ıtenan    | ce of    |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| c.                       | 1 0  | of exercise a  | nd maii  | icciiaii  |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| c.                       | Describe the frequency backup power sources.   |  | •        | T         |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| d.                       | <ul> <li>Describe the frequency<br/>backup power sources.</li> <li>Are maintenance record<br/>power supplies available</li> </ul>  | rds for backu  | р        |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
|                          | Describe the frequency backup power sources.  Are maintenance record power supplies available  | rds for backu  | р<br>е   | T         |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| e.                       | <ul> <li>Describe the frequency backup power sources.</li> <li>Are maintenance record power supplies available.</li> <li>Are there emergency prevent of a power failure,</li> </ul>  | rds for backu<br>?<br>rocedures in th<br>equipment brea  | р<br>е   |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| e.                       | Describe the frequency backup power sources.  Are maintenance record power supplies available.  Are there emergency prevent of a power failure, down, etc?   | rds for backu? rocedures in th equipment brea  Maintenance   | р<br>е   |           |          |              |         |          |           |               |        |
| e.  IX. <u>I</u> a.      | Describe the frequency backup power sources.  Are maintenance recompower supplies available.  Are there emergency prevent of a power failure, down, etc?  Lagoon Operation and   | rds for backu? rocedures in th equipment brea  Maintenance   | р<br>е   |           |          |              | In Use  |          |           |               |        |
| e.  IX. <u>I</u> a.      | Describe the frequency backup power sources.  Are maintenance recorpower supplies available.  Are there emergency prevent of a power failure, down, etc?  Lagoon Operation and Matter than the total number of the supplies available.             | rds for backu  rocedures in the equipment brea  Maintenance of cells:                                | p        |           |          |              |         | Measur   | ement     | Last Vear Dec | ludoed |
| IX. 1 a.  Ce             | Describe the frequency backup power sources.  Are maintenance recorpower supplies available.  Are there emergency prevent of a power failure, down, etc?  Lagoon Operation and What is the total number of vailable.  Order / Use  (First Second I | rds for backu rocedures in the equipment brea  Maintenance of cells:  Discharg                       | p        |           | eration  |              | Sludge  | Measur   |           | Last Year Des | ludged |
| d. e. IX. <u>l</u> a. Av | Describe the frequency backup power sources.  Are maintenance recorpower supplies available.  Are there emergency prevent of a power failure, down, etc?  Lagoon Operation and What is the total number of vailable.  Order / Use  (First Second I | rds for backurer for the procedures in the equipment breath Maintenance of cells:  Discharge Outfall | e To     |           |          | H.P.         |         | Excess   | ive       | Last Year Des | ludged |
| IX. 1 a.  Ce             | Describe the frequency backup power sources.  Are maintenance record power supplies available.  Are there emergency prevent of a power failure, down, etc?  Lagoon Operation and Twalling wailable  Order / Use (First, Second, Inc.)              | rds for backu rocedures in the equipment brea  Maintenance of cells:  Discharg                       | p        |           | eration  |              | Sludge  |          |           | Last Year Des | ludged |
| IX. 1 a.  Ce             | Describe the frequency backup power sources.  Are maintenance record power supplies available.  Are there emergency prevent of a power failure, down, etc?  Lagoon Operation and Twalling wailable  Order / Use (First, Second, Inc.)              | rds for backu rocedures in the equipment brea  Maintenance of cells:  Discharg Outfall Yes           | e k      |           | eration  |              | Sludge  | Excess   | ive<br>No | Last Year Des | ludged |

Pg 4 of 7 Revision No. 2.3 Revision Date: February, 2015

|      |   | 1        |            |         |                          |
|------|---|----------|------------|---------|--------------------------|
|      |   | _        |            |         |                          |
| Desc | cription  |          |            | Comn    | nents                    |
| b.   | Describe aeration use in terms of hours seasons of use.             | days     | and        |         |                          |
|      |   | _        | -          |         |                          |
| c.   | Draw diagram of lagoon system showing i                             | nfluen   | t, efflu   | ient an | d interconnecting lines. |
|      |   |          |            |         |                          |
|      |   |          |            |         |                          |
| Desc | cription  |          |            | Comn    | nents                    |
| d.   | Describe the watercolor and wave action.                            |          |            |         |                          |
|      |   |          |            |         |                          |
|      |   | Yes      | No         | N/A     | Comments                 |
| e.   | Are there multiple draw off points?                                 |          |            |         |                          |
| g.   | Are the multiple draw off points properly used?                     |          |            |         |                          |
|      |   | l        | I          | 1       |                          |
|      |   | e Fe     | ıte        |         |                          |
|      |   | Adequate | Inadequate | N/A     | Comments                 |
|      |   | Ado      | Inac       |         |                          |
| h.   | Are the fence, gate(s) and warning signs sufficient and maintained? |          |            |         |                          |
| i.   | Is erosion of dike(s) controlled?                                   |          |            |         |                          |
| j.   | Is animal burrowing on dike(s) controlled?                          |          |            |         |                          |
| k.   | Is there sufficient grass cover on dikes?                           |          |            |         |                          |
| l.   | Is grass mowed?   |          |            |         |                          |
| m.   | Is plant / tree growth controlled within the fence of the facility? |          |            |         |                          |
| n.   | Is seepage through the lagoon dikes controlled?                     |          |            |         |                          |
| 0.   | Are aquatic weeds / build up of scum controlled?                    |          |            |         |                          |
| p.   | Is the insect population minimal and controlled?                    |          |            |         |                          |
| q.   | Are depth gauges maintained?  |          |            |         |                          |
| r.   | Is there a minimum of three (3) feet of water depth?                |          |            |         |                          |
| S.   | Is the influent structure properly distributing influent?           |          |            |         |                          |
| t.   | Is there a minimum of three (3) feet of freeboard in the lagoon(s)? |          |            |         |                          |
| u.   | Is the effluent structure properly maintained?                      |          |            |         |                          |

Pg 5 of 7

Revision Date: February, 2015

|  |   | Yes        | No  | N/A   | Comments                      |
|--|---|------------|-----|-------|-------------------------------|
| v. Is there evidence of                    | short-circuiting?                               |            |     |       |                               |
| w. Are there nuisance                      | odor conditions?                                |            |     |       |                               |
| L. <u>Lift Stations Opera</u>              | tion and Maintenar                              | <u>ıce</u> |     |       |                               |
| Total number of lift stati                 | ons   |            |     | Numb  | er of lift stations inspected |
|  |   |            |     |       |                               |
| D 110/                                     |   |            | Com | ments |                               |
| a. Describe lift station schedule(s).      | inspection and mainter                          | nance      |     |       |                               |
| b. Describe alarm and                      | monitoring systems.                             |            |     |       |                               |
| c. Type of lift stations.                  |   |            |     |       |                               |
|  |   |            |     |       |                               |
|  |   | Yes        | No  | N/A   | Comments                      |
| d. Are all pumps opera                     | ational?  |            |     |       |                               |
| e. Are pump runn operational?              | ning time registers                             |            |     |       |                               |
| f. Are maintenance a records maintained    | and pumping volume?                             |            |     |       |                               |
| g. Is forced-air ventila                   | tion provided?                                  |            |     |       |                               |
| h. Is there excessive le piping?           | akage from pumps or                             |            |     |       |                               |
|  | rease build-up in the                           |            |     |       |                               |
| j. What chemical or control grease build   | methods are used to                             |            |     |       |                               |
| k. Are operators far                       | niliar with confined                            |            |     |       |                               |
|  | ns have a history of                            |            |     |       |                               |
| m. Does the facility hav                   | nechanical problems? The appropriate security   |            |     |       |                               |
| measures in place?                         |   |            |     |       |                               |
| II. Collection System                      |   |            |     |       |                               |
|  |   |            | Com | ments |                               |
| a. Describe the opera<br>collection system | ation and condition o                           | f the      |     |       |                               |
|  |   |            | Vaz | NI.   | Comments                      |
| b. Is there a signific                     | cant inflow or infiltr                          | ation      | Yes | No    | Comments                      |
|  | escribe what steps are                          |            |     |       |                               |
| c. Describe the sewer                      | maintenance and repair ncluding the use of outs |            |     |       |                               |

Pg 6 of 7

Revision No. 2.3

|   | Yes  | No  | N/A | Comments |
|---|------|-----|-----|----------|
| a. Is there a schedule of compliance in the permit? |      |     |     |          |
| b. Are they in compliance with the schedule?        |      |     |     |          |
| c. Is there a current enforcement action on         |      |     |     |          |
| this facility? d. Are they in compliance with the   |      |     |     |          |
| enforcement activity?                               |      |     |     |          |
| II. Comments and Recommendations                    |      |     |     |          |
|   |      | Yes | No  | Comments |
| a. Are follow up actions needed?                    |      |     |     |          |
| o. Issues and Deficiencies that must be address     | sed. |     |     |          |
|   |      |     |     |          |
| Decommondations that should be addressed            | ı    |     |     |          |
| c. Recommendations that should be addressed         |      |     |     |          |
|   |      |     |     |          |
| d. Comments   |      |     |     |          |
|   |      |     |     |          |
| mout Duopound and Calacitted Dec                    |      |     |     |          |
| eport Prepared and Submitted By:                    |      |     |     |          |
| tle:  |      |     |     |          |
| nte:  |      |     |     |          |
|   |      |     |     |          |
|   |      |     |     |          |
| gnature:  |      |     |     |          |
| gnature:  |      |     |     |          |
| gnature:<br>pproved By:                             |      |     |     |          |
|   |      |     |     |          |
| pproved By:   |      |     |     |          |
| pproved By:   |      |     |     |          |
| oproved By:   |      |     |     |          |

Pg 7 of 7

Revision No. 2.3 Revision Date: February, 2015